





Research Project No. TPF-5(193) Supplement #103 NDOT Sponsoring Agency Code RHE-17M

# 34-IN. TALL THRIE BEAM TRANSITION TO CONCRETE BUTTRESS



Submitted by

Scott K. Rosenbaugh, M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Research Engineer Wyatt G. Fallet, B.S.C.E Graduate Research Assistant

Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E. Research Professor & MwRSF Director Robert W. Bielenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Engineer

Jennifer D. Schmidt. Ph.D., P.E. Assistant Research Professor

## MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY

Nebraska Transportation Center, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Main Office

**Outdoor Test Site** 4630 N.W. 36<sup>th</sup> Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68524

Prem S. Paul Research Center at Whittier School Room 130, 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 (402) 472-0965

Submitted to

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

MwRSF Research Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

July 2, 2019

## TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1. Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1	2.		3. Recipient's Accession No.	
4. Title and Subtitle 34-in. Tall Thrie Beam Transition to Concrete Buttress			<ul><li>5. Report Date</li><li>July 2, 2019</li><li>6.</li></ul>	
7. Author(s) Rosenbaugh, S.K., Fallet, W.G., F J.D.	aller, R.K., Bielenberg,	, R.W., and Schmidt,	8. Performing Organization Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1	
9. Performing Organization Name Midwest Roadside Safety Facility Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln			10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
Main Office: Prem S. Paul Research Center at V Room 130, 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853	Vhittier School 46	utdoor Test Site: i30 N.W. 36th Street ncoln, Nebraska 68524	11. Contract © or Grant (G) No. TPF-5 (193) Supplement # 103	
12. Sponsoring Organization Nam Nebraska Department of Transpor			13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report: 2016 – 2019	
1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502			14. Sponsoring Agency Code RHE – 17M	
15. Supplementary Notes				

Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

#### 16. Abstract

Roadway resurfacing and overlay projects effectively reduce the height of roadside barriers placed adjacent to the roadway, which can negatively affect their crashworthiness. More recently, bridge rails and concrete barriers have been installed with slightly increased heights to account for future overlays. However, adjacent guardrails and approach transitions have not yet been modified to account for overlays. The objective of this project was to develop an increased-height, approach guardrail transition (AGT) to be crashworthy both before and after roadway overlays of up to 3 in. (76 mm).

A 34-in. (864-mm) tall, thrie beam transition was designed such that the system would be at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height following a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay. Additionally, the upstream end of the AGT incorporated a symmetric W-to-thrie transition segment, which would be replaced by an asymmetric transition segment after an overlay in order to keep the W-beam guardrail upstream from the transition at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height. The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was connected to a modified version of the standardized buttress to mitigate the risk of vehicle snag below the rail.

The barrier system was evaluated through two full-scale crash tests in accordance with Test Level 3 (TL-3) of the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH)*. Both MASH test nos. 3-21 and 3-20 were conducted near the upstream end of the rigid buttress and satisfied all safety performance criteria. Thus, the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT with modified transition buttress was determined to be crashworthy to MASH TL-3 standards. Finally, implementation guidance was provided for the increased height AGT and its crashworthy variations.

dardized T	<ol> <li>Availability Statement</li> <li>No restrictions. Document available from: National</li> <li>Technical Information Services, Springfield, Virginia</li> <li>22161</li> </ol>		
	8	22. Price	
	lardized	IardizedTechnical Information Service 22161lass (this page)21. No. of Pages	

#### **DISCLAIMER STATEMENT**

This report was completed with funding from the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation as well as the Nebraska Department of Transportation. The contents of this report reflect the views and opinions of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Nebraska Department of Transportation nor the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, regulation, product endorsement, or an endorsement of manufacturers.

#### UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) has determined the uncertainty of measurements for several parameters involved in standard full-scale crash testing and non-standard testing of roadside safety features. Information regarding the uncertainty of measurements for critical parameters is available upon request by the sponsor and the Federal Highway Administration.

#### INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY

The Independent Approving Authority (IAA) for the data contained herein was Dr. Cody Stolle, Research Assistant Professor.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors wish to acknowledge several sources that made a contribution to this project: (1) Nebraska Department of Transportation for sponsoring this project; and (2) MwRSF personnel for constructing the barrier transition systems and conducting the crash tests.

Acknowledgement is also given to the following individuals who made a contribution to the completion of this research project.

#### Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

J.D. Reid, Ph.D., Professor
J.C. Holloway, M.S.C.E., E.I.T., Assistant Director –Physical Testing Division
K.A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T., Research Engineer
C.S. Stolle, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor
M. Asadollahi Pajouh, Ph.D., Former Post-Doctoral Research Associate
A.T. Russell, B.S.B.A., Testing and Maintenance Technician II
E.W. Krier, B.S., Construction and Testing Technician I
S.M. Tighe, Construction and Testing Technician I
D.S. Charroin, Construction and Testing Technician I
M.T. Ramel, B.S.C.M., Former Construction and Testing Technician I
J.E. Kohtz, B.S.M.E., CAD Technician
E.L. Urbank, B.A., Research Communication Specialist
M.A. Rasmussen, Engineering Technician I
Undergraduate and Graduate Research Assistants

#### Nebraska Department of Transportation

Phil TenHulzen, P.E., Design Standards Engineer Jim Knott, P.E., State Roadway Design Engineer Jodi Gibson, Research Coordinator Mark Traynowicz, P.E., State Bridge Engineer Fouad Jaber, P.E., Assistant State Bridge Engineer Joel Rossman, P.E., Assistant State Bridge Engineer

#### **Federal Highway Administration**

David Mraz, Division Bridge Engineer, Nebraska Division Office

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	i
DISCLAIMER STATEMENT	ii
UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT	ii
INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
LIST OF FIGURES	vi
LIST OF TABLES	x
1 INTRODUCTION	
1.1 Introduction	
1.2 Objective	
1.3 Scope	
2 BARRIER DESIGN	
2.1 Guardrail Transition Design	
2.2 Concrete Transition Buttress	6
3 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA	
3.1 Test Requirements	
3.2 Evaluation Criteria	
3.3 Soil Strength Requirements	
4 TEST INSTALLATION DESIGN DETAILS	
5 TEST CONDITIONS	
5.1 Test Facility	
5.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System	
5.3 Test Vehicles	
5.4 Simulated Occupant	
5.5 Data Acquisition Systems	
5.5.1 Accelerometers	
5.5.2 Rate Transducers	
5.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap	
5.5.4 Digital Photography	
6 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. 34AGT-1	
6.1 Static Soil Test	
6.2 Weather Conditions	
6.3 Test Description	

6.4 Barrier Damage	57
6.5 Vehicle Damage	63
6.6 Occupant Risk	
6.7 Discussion	
7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. 34AGT-2	70
7.1 Static Soil Test	70
7.2 Weather Conditions	70
7.3 Test Description	70
7.4 Barrier Damage	77
7.5 Vehicle Damage	
7.6 Occupant Risk	
7.7 Discussion	
8 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	92
9 MASH EVALUATION	97
10 REFERENCES	99
11 APPENDICES	. 103
Appendix A. Material Specifications	
Appendix B. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination	
Appendix C. Static Soil Tests	
Appendix D. Vehicle Deformation Records	
Appendix E. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Appendix F. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Appendix G. Final System Design Details	

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. NDOT Approach Guardrail Transition Standard Plan [20]	4
Figure 2. 34-in. (864-mm) Tall AGT Initial Installation, No Overlay	
Figure 3. 34-in. (864-mm) Tall AGT After a 3-in. (76-mm) Roadway Overlay	5
Figure 4. System Cross-Sections both Before and After a 3-in. (76-mm) Roadway Overlay	
Figure 5. Standardized Transition Buttress Geometry	
Figure 6. Geometry of the Modified Standardized Transition Buttress	
Figure 7. System Layout, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 8. System Layout, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 9. Post Nos. 3-11 Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 10. Post Nos. 12-19 Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 11. Thrie Beam Terminal Connector and Buttress Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
34AGT-2	17
Figure 12. End Section and Splice Detail, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 13. BCT Anchor Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	19
Figure 14. Post Nos. 17-19 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 15. Post Nos. 12-16 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 16. Post No. 11 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 17. Post Nos. 3-10 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 18. BCT Timber Post & Foundation Tube Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
34AGT-2	24
Figure 19. Ground Strut Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 20. BCT Anchor Cable, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 21. Buttress Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 22. Rebar Detail, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 23. Buttress Sections, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 24. Vertical Rebar Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 25. Horizontal Rebar Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 26. Fastener Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 27. Guardrail Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 28. Rail Transition and Component Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 29. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 30. Bill of Materials Continued, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure 31. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 32. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 33. Test Vehicle, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 34. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 35. Test Vehicle, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 36. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 37. Target Geometry, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 38. Target Geometry, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 39. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 40. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 40. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. 34AGT-2 Figure 41. Impact Location, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 42. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 43. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1	
1 1601 TO. 14001101101 Dequentiar 1 11010210p10, 1001 110. 34A01-1	

Figure 44. Documentary Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1	55
Figure 45. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. 34AGT-1	56
Figure 46. System Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1	58
Figure 47. System Damage, Post nos. 16 through 18, Test No. 34AGT-1	59
Figure 48. System Damage, Post No. 19 and Rail Connection Terminal, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure 49. Buttress Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1	61
Figure 50. Permanent Set, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. 34AGT-1	62
Figure 51. Vehicle Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1	64
Figure 52. Windshield Damage and Occupant Compartment Deformation, Test No.	
34AGT-1	65
Figure 53. Undercarriage Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1	66
Figure 54. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1	69
Figure 55. Impact Location, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 56. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2	73
Figure 57. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2	74
Figure 58. Documentary Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2	75
Figure 59. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. 34AGT-2	76
Figure 60. System Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2	78
Figure 61. System Damage, Post Nos. 18 and 19, Test No. 34AGT-2	79
Figure 62. System Damage, Concrete Buttress, Test No. 34AGT-2	80
Figure 63. Permanent Set, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. 34AGT-2	81
Figure 64. Vehicle Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 65. Vehicle Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2	84
Figure 66. Windshield Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 67. Occupant Compartment Deformation, Test No. 34AGT-2	86
Figure 68. Undercarriage Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2	87
Figure 69. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure 70. Nested W-beam Upstream from W-to-Thrie Segment for Curbed Installations	95
Figure A-2. 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) Thrie Beam Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2.	
Figure A-3. 6-ft 3-in. (1.9-m) Thrie Beam Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-4. Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transitions for Test No. 34AGT-1	109
Figure A-5. Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition for Test No. 34AGT-2 and	
Thrie Beam Terminal Connector for Test No. 34AGT-2	110
Figure A-6. 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) W-Beam Sections and MGS End Sections for Test Nos.	
34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	111
Figure A-7. Thrie Beam Terminal Connector Sections for Test No. 34AGT-1	112
Figure A-8. 6-ft 3-in. (1.9-m) W-Beam MGS Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
34AGT-2	
Figure A-9. Concrete for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-10. BCT Timber Posts at MGS Height for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	115
Figure A-11. 72-in. (1,829-mm) Long Foundation Tubes for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
34AGT-2	
Figure A-12. Ground Strut Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-13. BCT Cable Anchor Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-14. Anchor Bracket Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	119

Figure A-15. 8-in. x 8-in. x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (203-mm x 203-mm x 16-mm) Anchor Bearing Plates	
and 5%-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 11/4-in. (32-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for	
Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	120
Figure A-16. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (60-mm) O.D. x 6-in. (152-mm) Long BCT Post Sleeves for Test Nos.	
34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	121
Figure A-17. W6x8.5, 72-in. (1,829-mm) Long Steel Posts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
34AGT-2	122
Figure A-18. W6x15, 84-in. (2,133-mm) Long Steel Posts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and	
	123
Figure A-19. 6-in. x 8-in. x 19-in. (152-mm x 203-mm x 483-mm) Timber Blockouts for	
Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	124
Figure A-20. 6-in. x 12-in. x 19-in. (152-mm x 305-mm x 483-mm) Timber Blockouts for	
Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-21. 6-in. x 12-in. x 14 <sup>1</sup> /4-in. (152-mm x 305-mm x 362-mm) Timber Blockouts for	
Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-22. 16D Double Head Nails for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-23. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -in. (13-mm) Dia. Bent Rebar for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	128
Figure A-24. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 14-in. (356-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts	
for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	129
Figure A-25. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 10-in. (254-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts	
for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	130
Figure A-26. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 10-in. (254-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test	
	131
Figure A-27. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. Hex Head Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	132
Figure A-28. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -in. (38-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test	
	133
Figure A-29. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (22-mm) Dia. UNC, 14-in. (356-mm) Long Heavy Hex Bolts for Test	
	134
Figure A-30. 7/8-in. (22-mm) Dia. Heavy Hex Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	135
Figure A-31. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (22-mm) Dia. UNC, 8-in. (203-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test	
Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-32. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (22-mm) Dia. Hex Head Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	137
Figure A-33. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 2-in. (51-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for	100
Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure A-34. 3-in. x 3-in. x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -in. (76-mm x 76-mm x 6-mm) Square Plate Washers for Test	
Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	
Figure B-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure B-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution Continued, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure B-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure B-4. Vehicle Mass Distribution Continued, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure C-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure C-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure C-3. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure C-4. Static Soil Test, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure D-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure D-2. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure D-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data - Set 1, Test No. 34AGT-1	153

Figure D-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. 34AGT-1 Figure D-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure D-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure D-7. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure D-8. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure E-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	163
Figure E-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	164
Figure E-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	165
Figure E-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure E-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1	
Figure F-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	
Figure F-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2	192

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barrier Transitions	9
Table 2. MASH 2016 Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barriers	11
Table 3. Weather Conditions, Test No. 34AGT-1	50
Table 4. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. 34AGT-1	52
Table 5. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. 34AGT-1	67
Table 6. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. 34AGT-1	68
Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. 34AGT-2	70
Table 8. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. 34AGT-2	72
Table 9. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location	88
Table 10. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. 34AGT-2	89
Table 11. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results	93
Table A-1. Bill of Materials for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2	105
Table A-2. Bill of Materials for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2, Continued	106

#### **1 INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 Introduction**

Approach guardrail transitions (AGTs) are commonly used to shield the ends of bridge rails and/or concrete barriers as well as provide a safe transition in lateral stiffness between deformable guardrail and the rigid parapet. AGTs are sensitive systems that are designed to gradually increase the lateral stiffness along the transition length. Improper designs or abrupt changes in lateral stiffness can result in guardrail pocketing, vehicle instability, and vehicle snag.

The sensitivity of these roadside safety barriers has been observed through the development and evaluation of AGTs to the safety criteria provided in either the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware* (MASH) [1] or National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 [2]. Modifying a single component or feature of an AGT can significantly alter its safety performance. For example, alterations to the shape of the rigid parapet, the presence of a curb, the embedment depth of the transition posts, or the guardrail height within the AGT can be the difference between a successfully crash-tested AGT and a non-crashworthy system [3-14]. Therefore, AGTs must be installed in their proper configurations to ensure crashworthiness.

Typically, AGTs have been installed with a 31-in. (787-mm) top mounting height based on successful crash testing. However, roadway overlays reduce the effective height of the guardrail relative to the new roadway surface unless milling or grinding of the roadway occurs in conjunction with the resurfacing. Although limited research exists on AGTs with lower heights, full-scale testing on the upstream end of an AGT, which had stiffened W-beam rail mounted at a 27.75 in. (705 mm) height, resulted in the rollover of a 2000P pickup truck [14]. The reduced guardrail height coupled with the increase in barrier stiffness caused the high center-of-mass vehicle to roll toward the system. Thus, reducing the effective height of an AGT below its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height is not currently recommended, as it has not yet met current crashworthiness requirements, and is not recommended until further research and testing is conducted.

Transportation agencies who regularly resurface roadways without milling or grinding the original surface are often forced to remove AGTs adjacent to roadway overlays and replace or reset them to maintain a crashworthy height, typically 31 in. (787 mm) above the new roadway surface. Not only is guardrail replacement a costly addition to the resurfacing project, but it can be difficult to shift connection plates and anchorage hardware upward on the existing concrete parapets. The rigid buttress may not be tall enough to accommodate the vertical shift, or steel reinforcement may reside at the locations where the new anchorage hardware is needed.

To account for future roadway overlays, many transportation agencies have begun installing concrete bridge rails and median barriers at increased heights. For example, MASH Test Level 4 (TL-4) bridge rails with nominal heights of 36 in. (914 mm) are being installed at 39 in. (991 mm) in anticipation of a future 3-in. (76 mm) overlay, which would bring the effective height of the bridge rail back to its nominal 36-in. (914-mm) height. With the safety performance concerns associated with low-height AGTs and the costs associated with replacing or resetting them after an overlay, there could be great benefits to installing AGTs at increased heights in anticipation of future overlays. However, the effects of increasing the installation height of an

AGT have never been evaluated. Thus, a need existed to develop and evaluate an increased height AGT for use with future roadway overlays.

## 1.2 Objective

The objective of this project was to adapt the thrie beam AGT used by the Nebraska Department of Transportation (NDOT) for a top mounting height of 34 in. (864 mm) to account for future roadway overlays of up to 3 in. (76 mm). The new 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was to incorporate the newly developed standardized transition buttress to minimize the risk of vehicle snag below the raised guardrail. Finally, the new AGT system was required to satisfy the Test Level 3 (TL-3) safety performance criteria of MASH 2016.

## 1.3 Scope

The project began with the modification of NDOT's standard thrie beam transition to create the new 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT system. Modifications were made carefully and strategically to maintain the strength of the barrier system, and the upstream end of the system was designed to attach directly to the MGS both before and after roadway overlays. The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was then subjected to two full-scale crash tests in accordance with the MASH 2016 TL-3 testing evaluation matrix. Finally, results and conclusions were formulated and summarized in a summary report.

#### **2 BARRIER DESIGN**

#### 2.1 Guardrail Transition Design

The existing NDOT standard guardrail transition provided the basis for the new AGT design. The downstream end of the NDOT transition consisted of 31-in. (787-mm) tall, nested thrie beam rails supported by W6x15 posts spaced 37.5 in. (953 mm) on center. This AGT configuration had been adapted from a number of AGTs successfully evaluated to NCHRP Report 350 TL-3 criteria [15-17]. The upstream end of the NDOT transition utilized the MASH-crashworthy Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) stiffness transition, which transitions from standard MGS guardrail to stiffened thrie beam AGTs with the use of an asymmetrical W-to-thrie transition segment and 6-ft (1.8-m) long W6x8.5 posts [18-19]. The existing NDOT standard transition is shown in Figure 1 [20].

In order to account for future overlays, the thrie beam rail segments of the AGT were raised 3 in. (76 mm) to achieve a top mounting height of 34 in. (864 mm). Raising the posts with the rail segments would have reduced their embedment depth, thereby reducing the post-soil interacting forces and the stiffness of the AGT. Thus, all transition posts remained at their original embedment depths (i.e., 52-in. (1,321-mm) and 40-in. (1,016-mm) embedment depths for the W6x15 and W6x8.5 posts, respectively), and only the rail segments and blockouts were raised 3 in. (76 mm). Previous research has shown that blockouts and guardrail can be raised by up to 4 in. (102 mm) on a post without negatively affecting the performance of the barrier [21-23]. Thus, there was no concern that this raised rail-to-post attachment configuration within the AGT would create performance issues.

The MGS stiffness transition was desired for continued use on the upstream end of the AGT. However, the increased height of the AGT would cause the adjacent W-beam to be installed with a rail height of 34 in. (864 mm) as well. Previous small car impacts on the upstream MGS stiffness transition mounted at the nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height resulted in some vehicle snag on the posts below the rail [18]. Although the snag was not enough to fail MASH safety criteria, increasing the height of the rail would further expose the posts, which may result in excessive vehicle snag. Thus, the MGS upstream from the AGT was to remain with a 31-in. (787-mm) rail height.

To connect the 34-in. (864-mm) thrie beam to 31-in. (787-mm) MGS, the asymmetric Wto-thrie transition segment within the MGS stiffness transition was replaced with the symmetric transition rail segment. This symmetric W-to-thrie segment allowed for an easy connection between the separate rail types using standard rail hardware. Additionally, the bottom edge of the symmetric transition rail segment has a shallower vertical angle as compared to the asymmetric segment (5.7 degrees vs. 11.3 degrees, respectively). Thus, the risk of a small car wedging under the rail during impacts, which could result in more vehicle snag, higher decelerations, and greater vertical forces to the bottom of the rail, was reduced.

After a 3-in. (76-mm) overlay is applied to the roadway, the thrie beam AGT would be at its nominal mounting height of 31 in. (787 mm) relative to the roadway while maintaining the original post embedment depth. However, the MGS guardrail located upstream from the W-to-thrie transition segment would have an effective mounting height of only 28 in. (711 mm), which has previously shown to cause vehicle rollovers [14]. Therefore, it was recommended to raise the

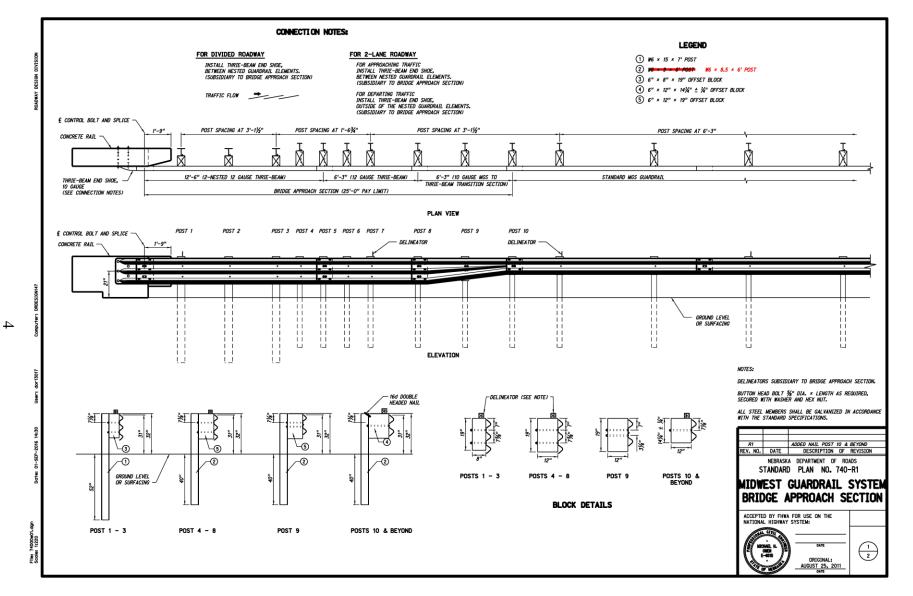


Figure 1. NDOT Approach Guardrail Transition Standard Plan [20]

rail after an overlay placement using a two-step process. First, the W-beam rail and blockouts should be raised 3 in. (76 mm) and reattached to the original posts. Recall that previous research determined that raising guardrail in such a manner was acceptable for vertical shifts up to 4 in. (102 mm) [21-23], which is greater than the 3 in. (76 mm) utilized herein. This process allows the MGS rails to be raised to their nominal height without having to replace or reset the posts while maintaining the nominal post embedment depth as well.

Second, the symmetric W-to-thrie transition segment would be replaced with an asymmetric rail segment, matching the original MGS stiffness transition design. Thus, by replacing only a single rail element and shifting the existing W-beam up 3 in. (76 mm), the entire transition system would be at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) mounting height and would maintain its crashworthiness after a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay. Drawings of the 34-in. (864-mm) AGT both before and after an overlay are shown in Figures 2 through 4.

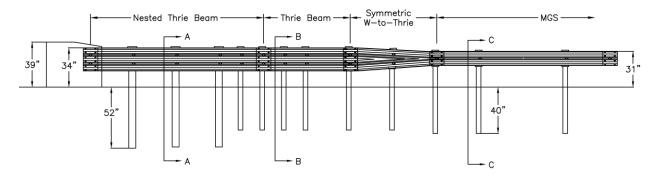


Figure 2. 34-in. (864-mm) Tall AGT Initial Installation, No Overlay

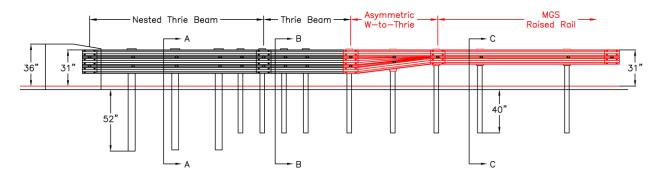
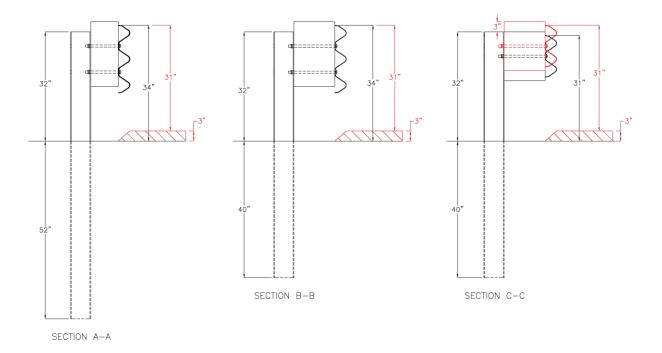
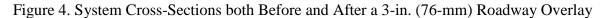


Figure 3. 34-in. (864-mm) Tall AGT After a 3-in. (76-mm) Roadway Overlay





#### **2.2 Concrete Transition Buttress**

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) recently developed a standardized concrete transition buttress to be compatible with various crashworthy, thrie-beam AGTs while maintaining a MASH TL-3 safety performance [12-13]. The standardized transition buttress incorporated a dual chamfered front edge to mitigate vehicle snag on the rigid buttress, as shown in Figure 5. The lower chamfer measured 4.5 in. (114 mm) laterally by 18 in. (457 mm) longitudinally and was designed to limit wheel snag. The upper chamfer measured 3 in. (76 mm) laterally by 4 in. (102 mm) longitudinally and was designed to mitigate vehicle bumper and frame snag on the buttress while limiting the unsupported span length of the rail between the buttress and adjacent guardrail post. The transition point between the two chamfers was located 14 in. (356 mm) above the roadway surface. The upstream end of the buttress up to match the adjacent bridge rail while minimizing vehicle snag above the rail. Note, for 32-in. (813-mm) tall bridge rail, there would not be a vertical slope and the buttress would have a constant 32-in. (813-mm) height.

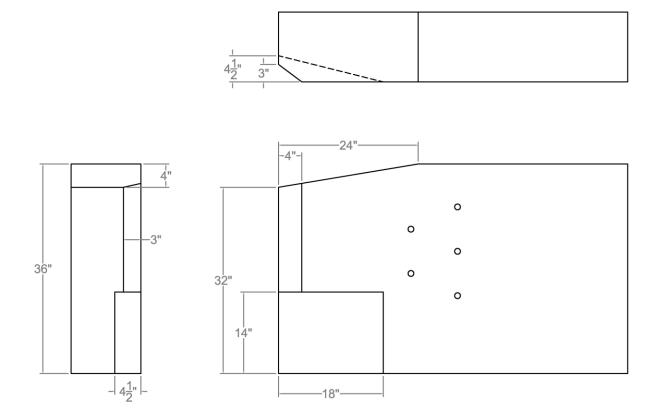


Figure 5. Standardized Transition Buttress Geometry

One concern with developing a 34-in. (864-mm) tall thrie beam AGT was that increasing the height of the rail would expose more of the rigid buttress below the rail and increase the severity of vehicle snag on the buttress. Since the standardized buttress was specifically designed to mitigate snag for a wide array of AGTs, especially below the thrie beam rail, it seemed likely that utilizing the standardized transition buttress would help mitigate snag in the new 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT. Additionally, the buttress was designed with a vertical front face that could be transitioned into a wide variety of concrete barrier shapes. Thus, the standardized buttress was selected for use as part of the new 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT.

Since the 34-in. (864-mm) AGT was being developed for future 3-in. (76-mm) overlays, the height of the standardized transition buttress had to be increased by 3-in. (76-mm), similar to the increased height of the thrie beam. Additionally, during the development of the standardized buttress, the height of the lower chamfer was shown be critical in mitigating the amount of wheel snag on the rigid buttress [12-13]. To ensure the crashworthiness of the system after roadway overlays, the height of the lower chamfer on the buttress was also increased by 3 in. (76 mm) from 14 in. (356 mm) to 17 in. (432 mm), as shown in Figure 6. All other dimensions remained the same for this modified version of the standardized transition buttress.

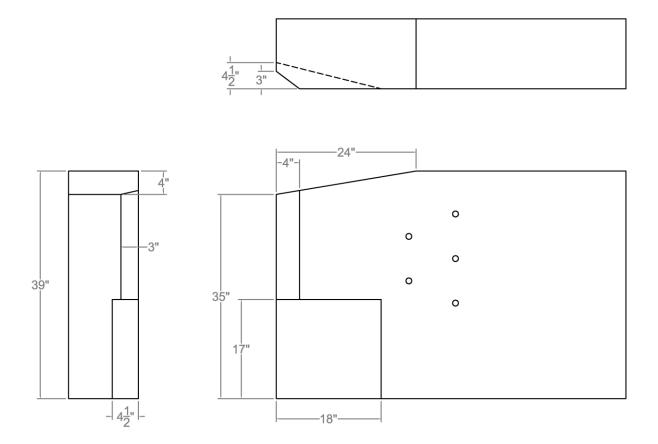


Figure 6. Geometry of the Modified Standardized Transition Buttress

## **3 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA**

#### **3.1 Test Requirements**

Longitudinal barriers, such as approach guardrail transitions, must satisfy impact safety standards in order to be declared eligible for federal reimbursement by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for use on the National Highway System (NHS). For new hardware, these safety standards consist of the guidelines and procedures published in MASH 2016 [1]. According to TL-3 of MASH 2016, longitudinal barrier transition systems must be subjected to two full-scale vehicle crash tests, as summarized in Table 1. Note that there is no difference between MASH 2009 [24] and MASH 2016 for longitudinal barriers such as the system tested in this project, except that additional occupant compartment deformation measurements are required by MASH 2016.

	Test		Vehicle	Impact C	onditions	
Test Article	Designation No.	Test Vehicle	Weight, lb (kg)	Speed, mph (km/h)	Angle, deg.	Evaluation Criteria <sup>1</sup>
Transition	3-20	1100C	2,425 (1,100)	62 (100)	25	A,D,F,H,I
Tailstuon	3-21	2270P	5,000 (2,270)	62 (100)	25	A,D,F,H,I

Table 1. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barrier Transitions

<sup>1</sup> Evaluation criteria explained in Table 2.

Recent testing of AGTs has illustrated the importance in evaluating two different transition regions along the length of the AGT: 1) the downstream transition where the thrie beam connects to the rigid parapet and 2) the upstream stiffness transition where the W-beam guardrail transitions to a stiffer thrie beam barrier. Additionally, the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT described herein was designed for use both before and after roadway overlays, which effectively changes the barrier height relative to the roadway surface. The combination of these MASH tests, different transition regions, and pre- and post-overlay barrier configurations resulted in a total of eight recommended tests, but not all of them were considered critical or necessary to evaluate the performance of the new AGT.

The upstream stiffness transition of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was specifically designed to replicate the MASH-crashworthy MGS stiffness transition [18-19]. Upon initial installation, the only difference between the two systems was that the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT utilized a symmetric W-to-thrie transition rail instead of an asymmetric transition rail. Since the W-beam upstream of the transition rail was mounted at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height, vehicles impacting this region of the barrier should not extend over the rail and roll excessively. Additionally, the bottom of the symmetric transition rail has a shallower slope, which would produce less snag as a small vehicle tries to wedge underneath the rail. Thus, there were no concerns about vehicle stability and/or snag on the upstream stiffness transition of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT prior to a roadway overlay.

After the roadway overlay, the symmetric rail segment is replaced by an asymmetric rail and the W-beam is raised 3 in. (76 mm) on the post to maintain its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) mounting height. Thus, after an overlay, the upstream stiffness transition is essentially identical to the MGS stiffness transition. Since the MGS stiffness transition was previously subjected to and successfully passed MASH TL-3 criteria, the upstream stiffness transition within the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT would be MASH TL-3 crashworthy as well. Therefore, all crash testing of the upstream stiffness transition, both before and after an overlay, was deemed non-critical.

At the downstream end of the AGT, the increased height of the thrie beam exposed more of the rigid buttress below the rail and increased the propensity for vehicle snag. The front ends and tires of both small cars and pickup trucks were susceptible to excessive snag by extending below the rail and impacting the rigid buttress. As such, both MASH crash tests were determined to be critical in evaluating the crashworthiness of the downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT.

After an overlay, the thrie beam would be at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height relative to the roadway, and the buttress geometry would be the same as the original standardized transition buttress. As such, the potential for vehicle snag on the buttress decreased as the exposed area of the buttress is smaller. Further, the standardized transition buttress was developed and MASH crash tested to be compatible with all crashworthy 31-in. (787-mm) tall thrie beam AGTs [12-13]. Subsequently, testing of the downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT after the application of a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay was deemed non-critical. Thus, only two full-scale tests were recommended for evaluating the crashworthiness of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT, and MASH test nos. 3-20 and 3-21 were conducted on the downstream end of the transition with the rail mounted 34 in. (864 mm) above the roadway surface (pre-overlay configuration).

It should be noted that the test matrix detailed herein represents the researchers' best engineering judgement with respect to the MASH 2016 safety requirements and their internal evaluation of critical tests necessary to evaluate the crashworthiness of the guardrail transition. However, these opinions may change in the future due to the development of new knowledge (crash testing, real-world performance, etc.) or changes to the evaluation criteria. Thus, any tests within the evaluation matrix deemed non-critical may eventually need to be evaluated based on additional knowledge gained over time or revisions to the MASH 2016 criteria.

#### **3.2 Evaluation Criteria**

Evaluation criteria for full-scale vehicle crash testing are based on three appraisal areas: (1) structural adequacy; (2) occupant risk; and (3) vehicle trajectory after collision. Criteria for structural adequacy are intended to evaluate the ability of the guardrail to contain and redirect impacting vehicles. In addition, controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. Occupant risk evaluates the degree of hazard to occupants in the impacting vehicle. Post-impact vehicle trajectory is a measure of the potential of the vehicle to result in a secondary collision with other vehicles and/or fixed objects, thereby increasing the risk of injury to the occupants of the impacting vehicle and/or other vehicles. These evaluation criteria are summarized in Table 2 and defined in greater detail in MASH 2016. The full-scale vehicle crash tests were conducted and reported in accordance with the procedures provided in MASH 2016.

In addition to the standard occupant risk measures, the Post-Impact Head Deceleration (PHD), the Theoretical Head Impact Velocity (THIV), and the Acceleration Severity Index (ASI) were determined and reported. Additional discussion on PHD, THIV and ASI is provided in MASH 2016.

Table 2. MASH 2016 Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barriers

-								
Structural Adequacy	A.	Test article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a controlled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underride, or override the installation although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable.						
	D.	Detached elements, fragments or other debris from the test article should not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or personnel in a work zone. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment should not exceed limits set forth in Section 5.2.2 and Appendix E of MASH 2016.						
	F.	The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 degrees.						
Occupant Risk	- limite							
KISK		Occupant In	npact Velocity Limit	ts				
		Component	Preferred	Maximum				
		Longitudinal and Lateral	30 ft/s	40 ft/s				
			(9.1 m/s)	(12.2 m/s)				
	I.	The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Appendix Section A5.2.2 of MASH 2016 for calculation procedure) sho						
		satisfy the following limits:						
Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits								
		Component	Preferred	Maximum				
		Longitudinal and Lateral	15.0 g's	20.49 g's				

## **3.3 Soil Strength Requirements**

In accordance with Chapter 3 and Appendix B of MASH 2016, foundation soil strength must be verified before any full-scale crash testing can occur. During the installation of a soil dependent system, W6x16 posts are installed near the impact region utilizing the same installation procedures are the system itself. Prior to full-scale testing, a dynamic impact test must be conducted to verify a minimum dynamic soil resistance of 7.5 kips (33.4 kN) at post deflections between 5 in. (127 mm) and 20 in. (508 mm) measured at a height of 25 in. (635 mm). If dynamic testing near the system is not desired, MASH 2016 permits a static test to be conducted instead and compared against the results of a previously established baseline test. In this situation, the soil must provide a resistance of at least 90% of the static baseline test at deflections of 5 in. (127 mm), 10 in. (254 mm), and 15 in. (381 mm). Further details can be found in Appendix B of MASH 2016.

#### **4 TEST INSTALLATION DESIGN DETAILS**

The test installation was approximately 87 ft (26.5 m) long and consisted of four major components: 1) a modified version of the standardized transition buttress, 2) the new 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT, 3) standard MGS, and 4) a guardrail anchorage system. Design details for test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2 are shown in Figures 7 through 30. The impact points for both tests are shown in Figures 7 and 8, respectively. Photographs of the test installations are shown in Figures 31 and 32. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix A.

The modified version of the standardized transition buttress measured 7 ft (2.1 m) long and 39 in. (991 mm) tall. The buttress utilized a dual chamfer design along its front edge, as detailed in Figure 21, which was developed to mitigate vehicle snag on the upstream end of the buttress. The geometry of the buttress was identical to the original standardized buttress except the height of the barrier and the height of the lower chamfer were increased by 3 in. (76 mm). The buttress was reinforced with transverse stirrups and longitudinal rebar, as shown in Figure 22, and anchored into the test site tarmac using an epoxy with a minimum bond strength of 1,450 psi (10.0 MPa).

The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT and adjacent MGS consisted of 12.5 ft (3.8 m) of nested 12-ga. (2.7-mm thick) thrie beam, 6.25 ft (1.9 m) of single ply 12-gauge (2.7-mm thick) thrie beam, a 6.25-ft (1.9 m) long 10-gauge (3.4-mm thick) symmetric W-to-thrie transition rail segment, and 56.25 ft (17.1 m) of 12-gauge (2.7-mm thick) W-beam. All thrie beam rails were mounted at a height of 34 in. (864 mm) while all W-beam rails were mounted at 31 in. (787 mm). The first three posts adjacent to the buttress were 7-ft (2.1-m) long W6x15 posts embedded 52 in. (1,321 mm) into the soil and spaced at 37.5 in. (953 mm) on center. The remaining posts were 6-ft (1.8-m) long W6x8.5 posts embedded 40 in. (1,016 mm) into the soil and spaced at various intervals, as shown in Figures 7 and 8. The tops of the thrie beam rails and the associated blockouts, including the downstream end of the W-to-thrie transition segment, extended above the tops of the posts due to being raised 3 in. (76 mm) while the posts remained at their nominal embedment depths.

Finally, a guardrail anchorage system typically utilized as a trailing end terminal was utilized to anchor the upstream end of the test installation. The guardrail anchorage system was originally designed to simulate the strength of other crashworthy end terminals. The anchorage system consisted of timber posts, foundation tubes, anchor cables, bearing plates, rail brackets, and channel struts, which closely resembled the hardware used in the Modified BCT system. The guardrail anchorage system has been MASH TL-3 crash tested as a downstream trailing end terminal [25-28].

As requested by NDOT, test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2 featured two different configurations of the splice between the nested thrie beam and the thrie beam terminal connector. In test no. 34AGT-1, the terminal connector was placed behind both plies of the nested thrie beam, as shown in Figure 31, while in test no. 34AGT-2 the terminal connector was sandwiched between the two plies of the nested thrie beam, as shown in Figure 32. NDOT typically installs terminal connectors in the sandwiched configuration.

Both test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2 were conducted with the center of the first post offset  $25\frac{1}{2}$  in. (648 mm) from the upstream face of the concrete buttress. However, the nominal offset distance from the buttress to this post is  $26\frac{1}{4}$  in. (667 mm), as discussed in Chapter 8.

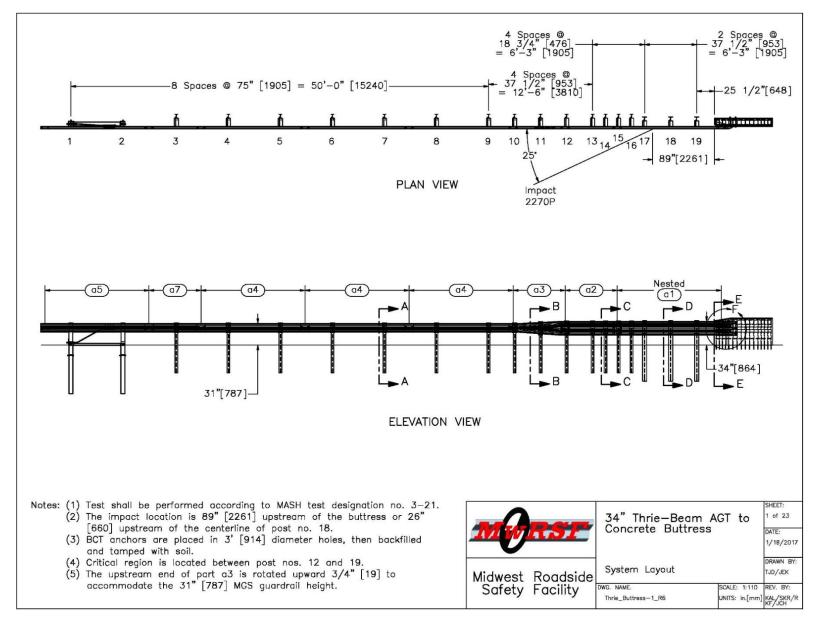


Figure 7. System Layout, Test No. 34AGT-1

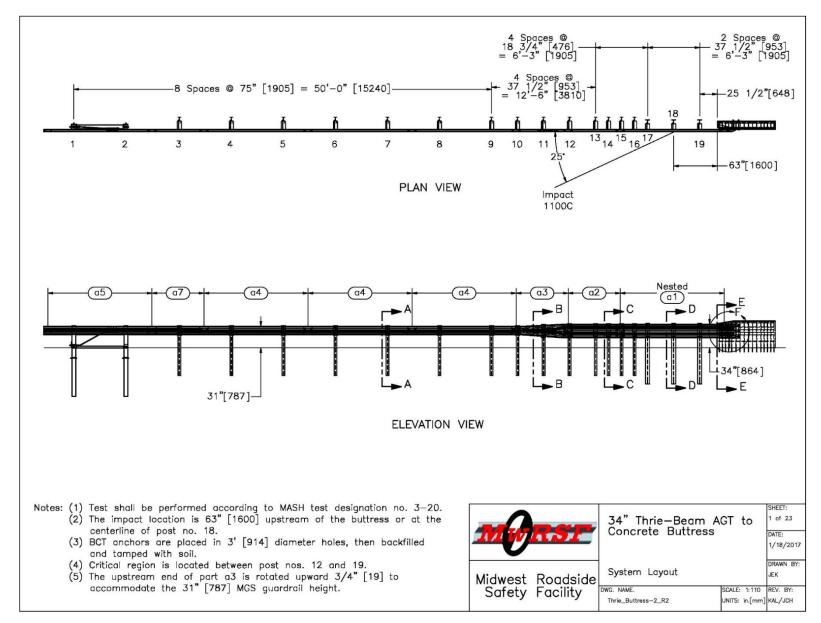


Figure 8. System Layout, Test No. 34AGT-2

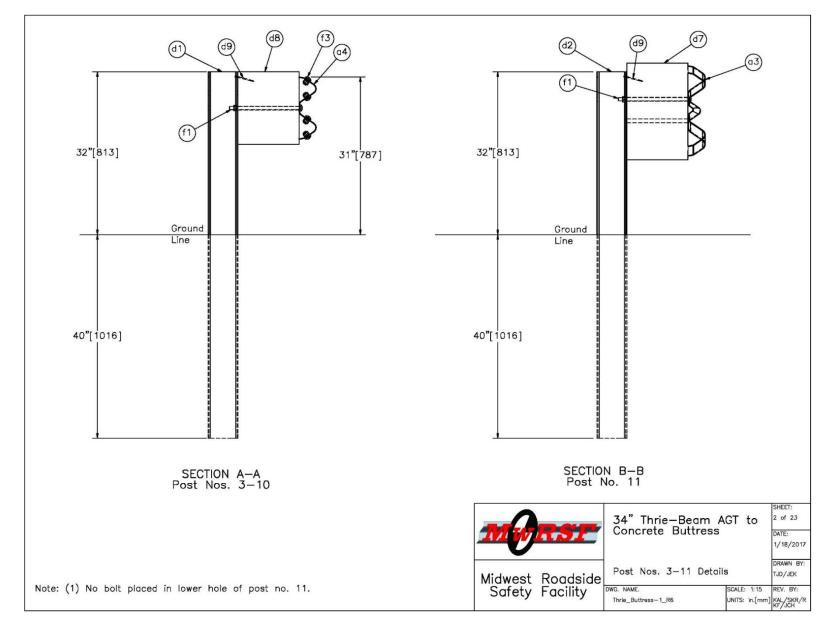


Figure 9. Post Nos. 3-11 Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

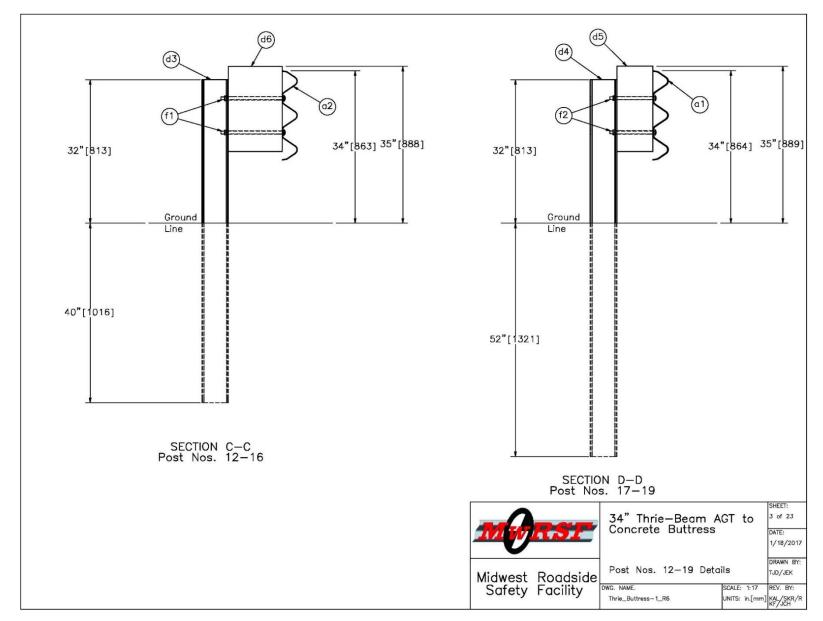


Figure 10. Post Nos. 12-19 Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

16

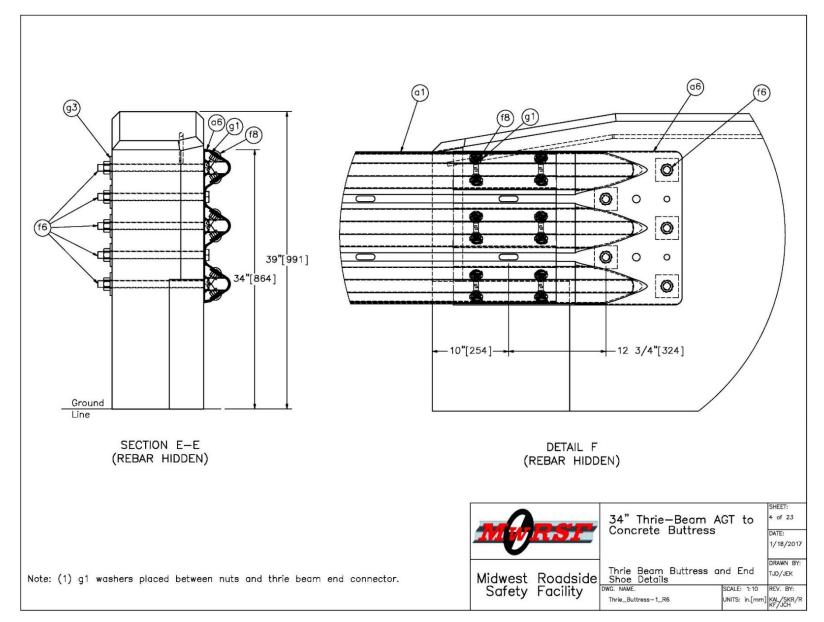


Figure 11. Thrie Beam Terminal Connector and Buttress Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

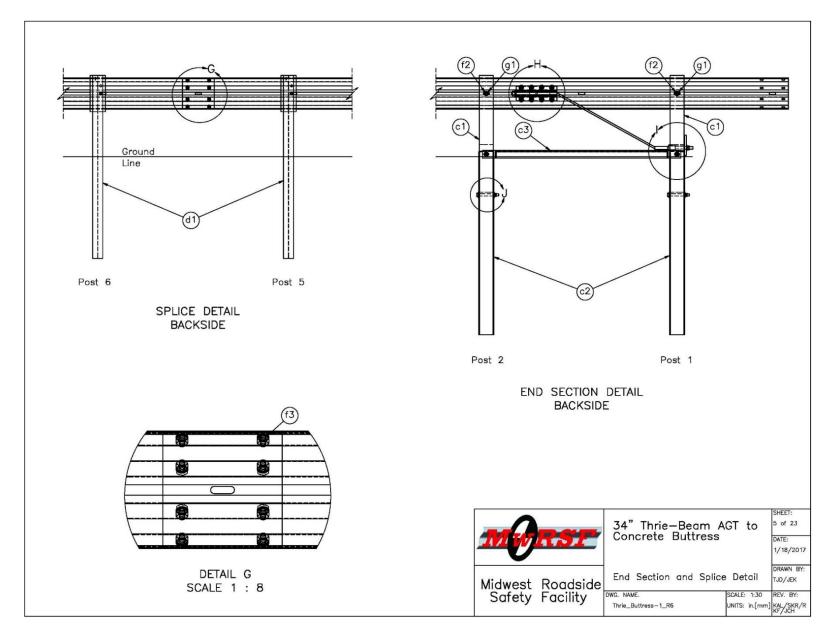


Figure 12. End Section and Splice Detail, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

18

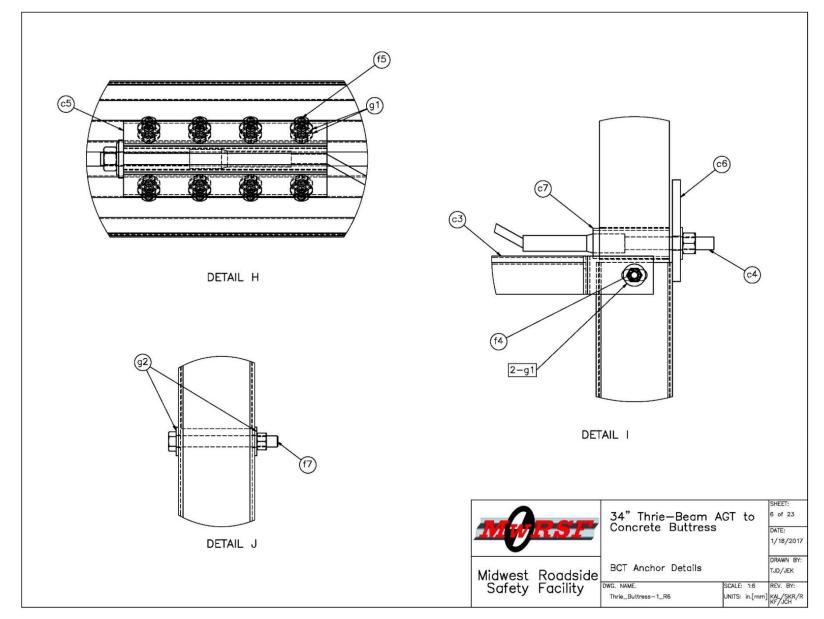


Figure 13. BCT Anchor Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

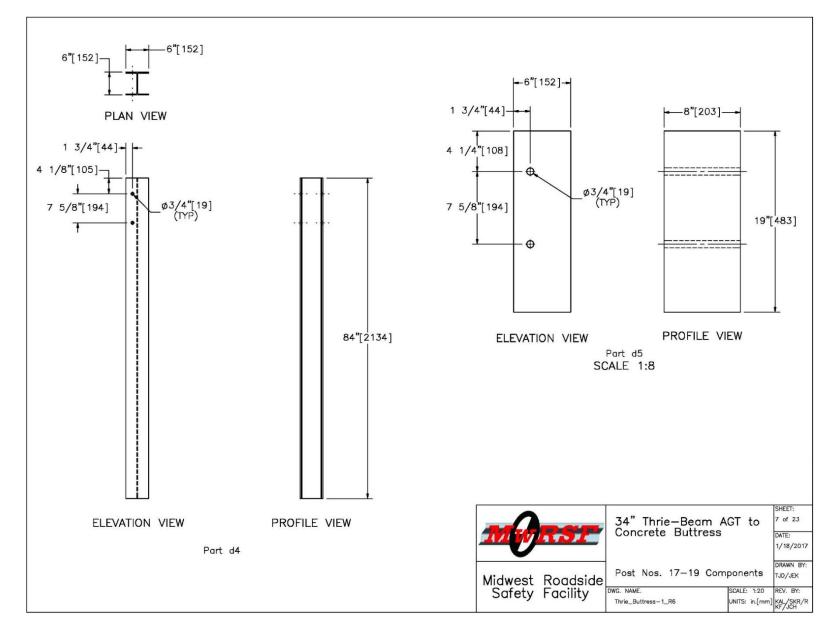


Figure 14. Post Nos. 17-19 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

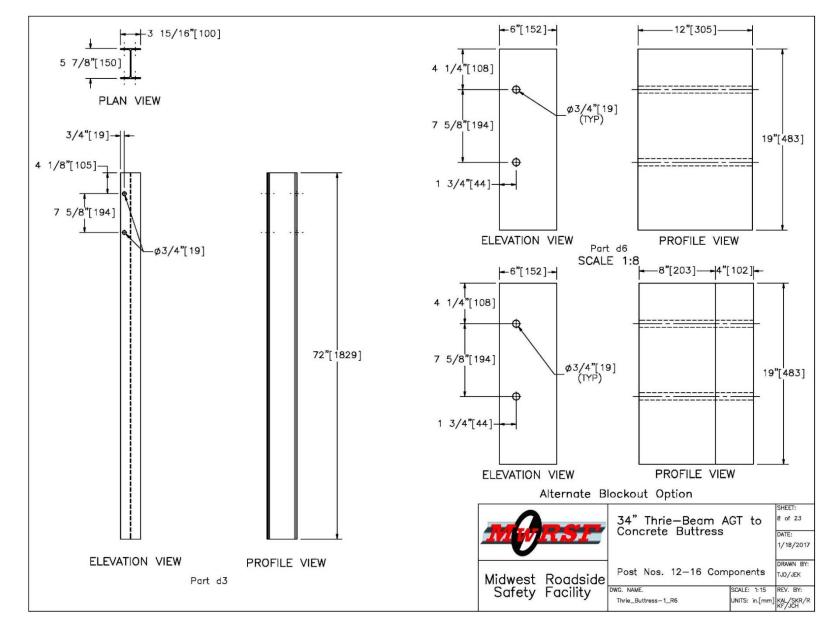


Figure 15. Post Nos. 12-16 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

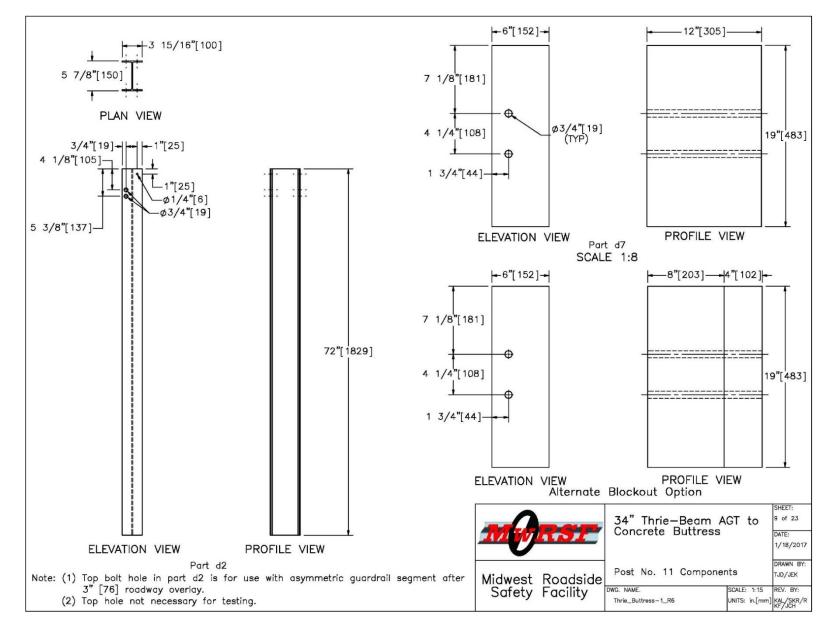


Figure 16. Post No. 11 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

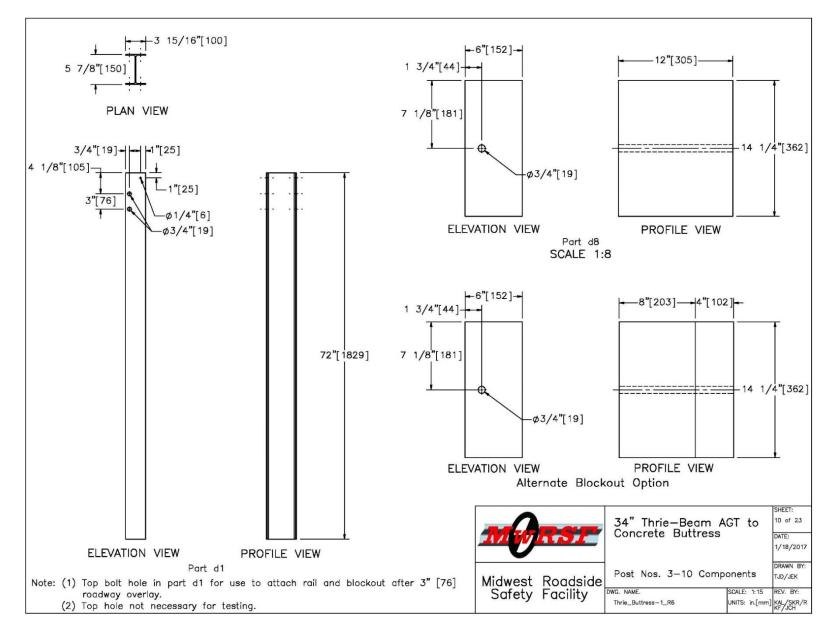


Figure 17. Post Nos. 3-10 Components, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

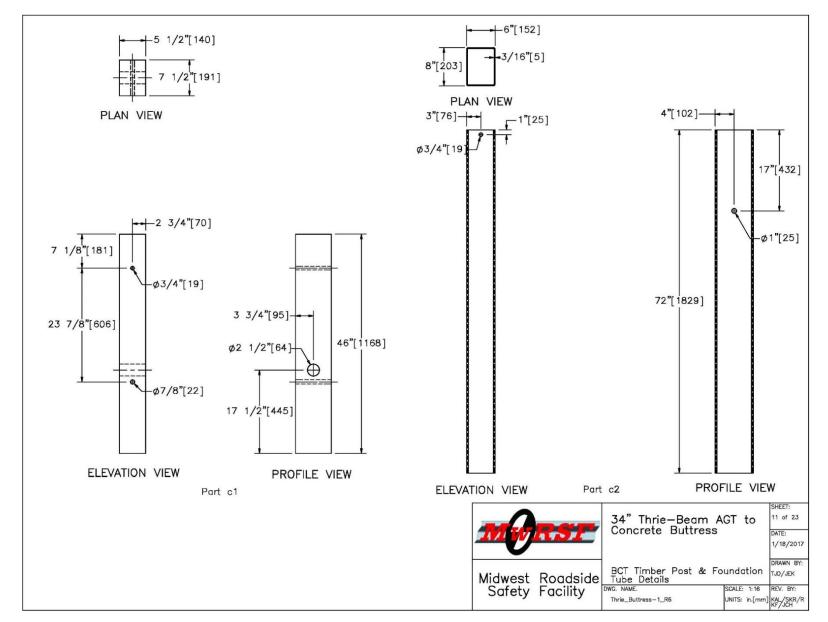


Figure 18. BCT Timber Post & Foundation Tube Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

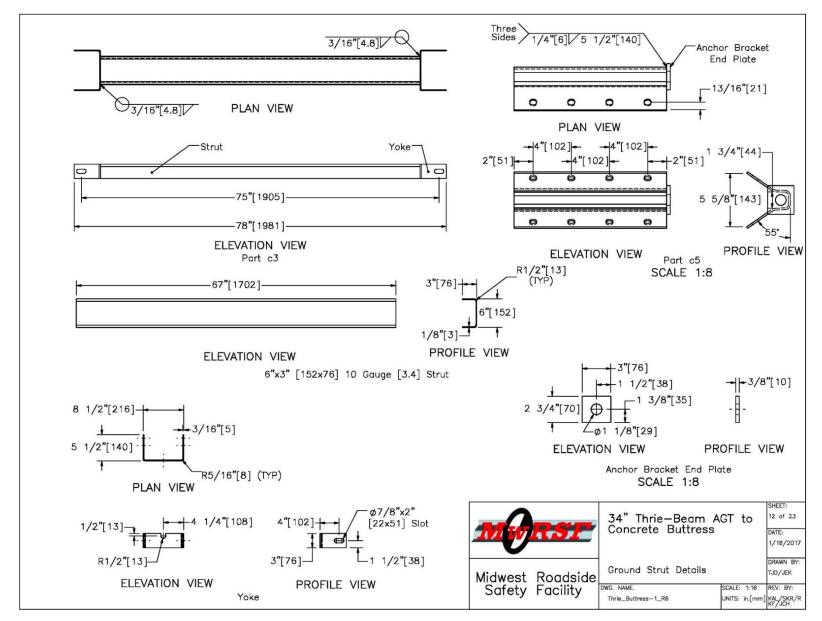


Figure 19. Ground Strut Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

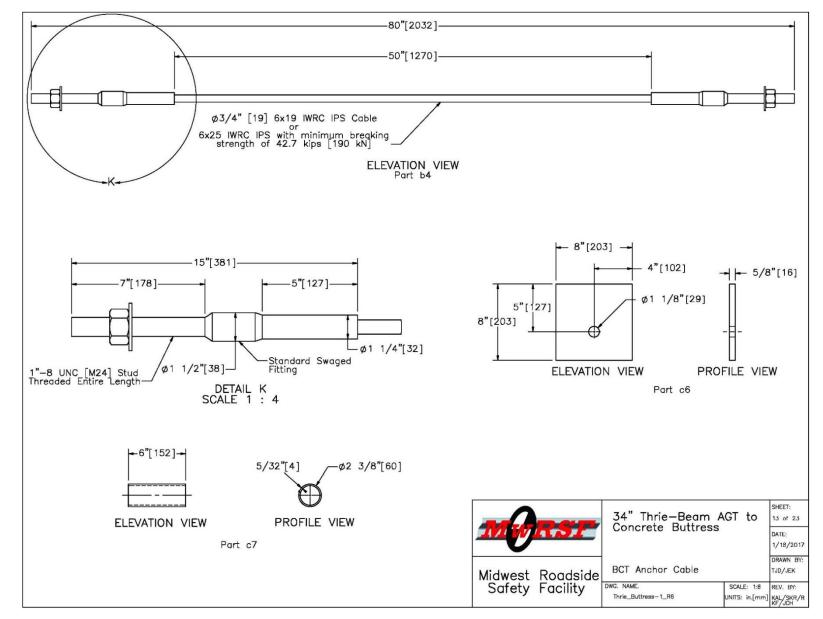


Figure 20. BCT Anchor Cable, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

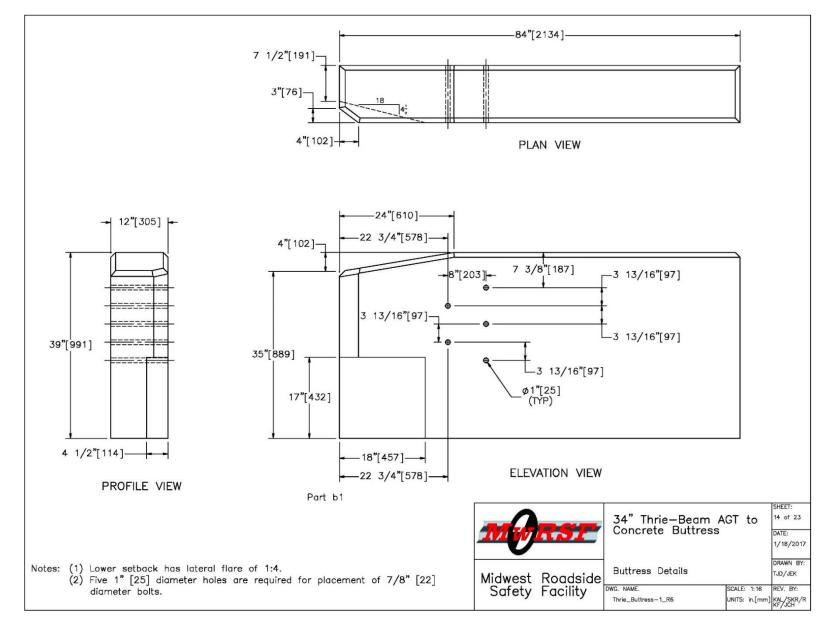


Figure 21. Buttress Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

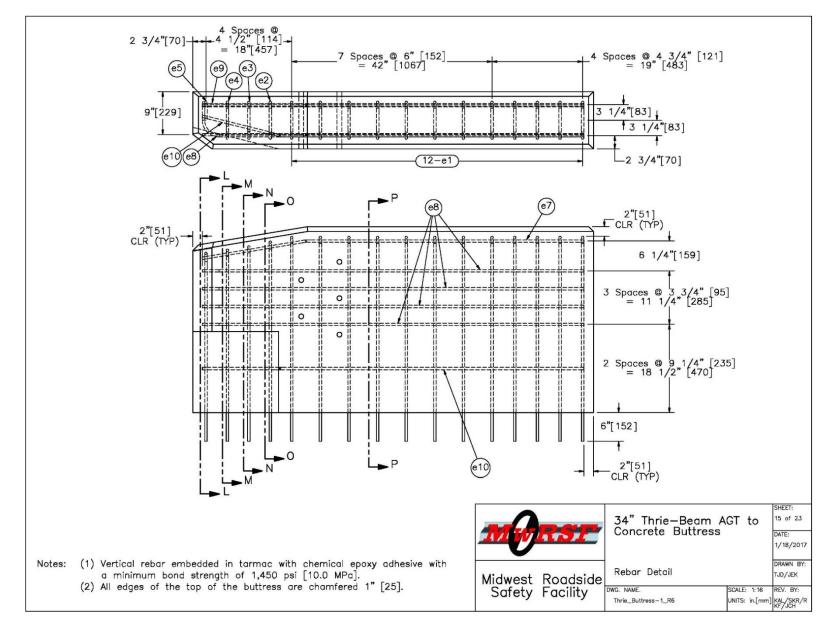


Figure 22. Rebar Detail, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

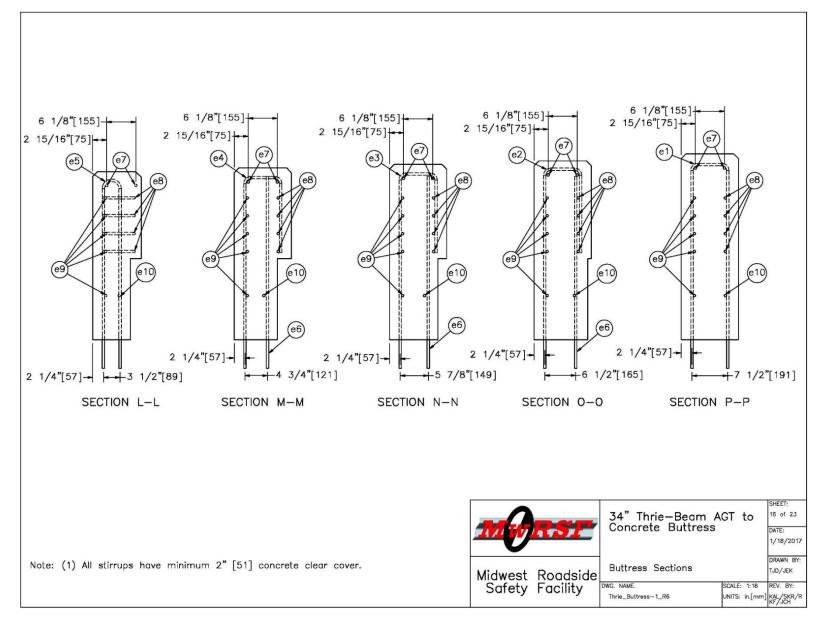


Figure 23. Buttress Sections, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

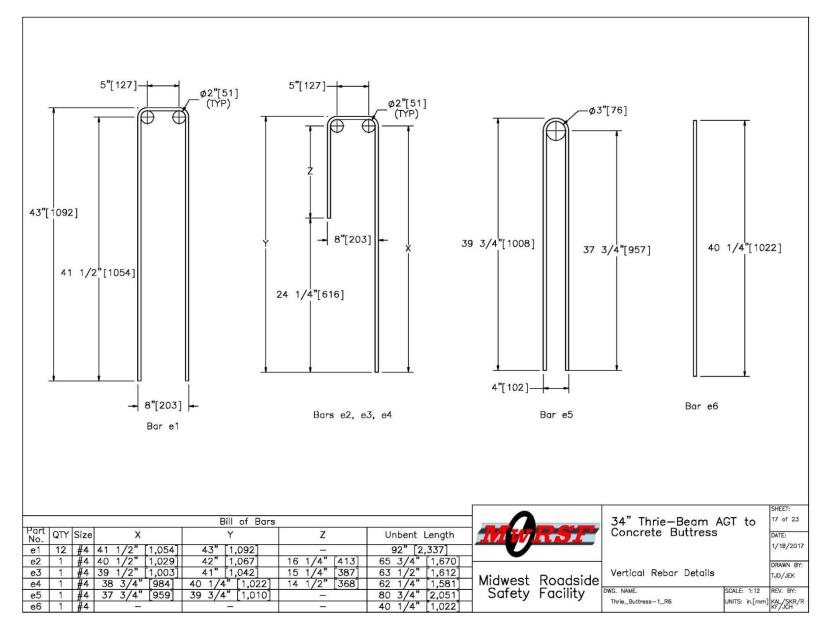


Figure 24. Vertical Rebar Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

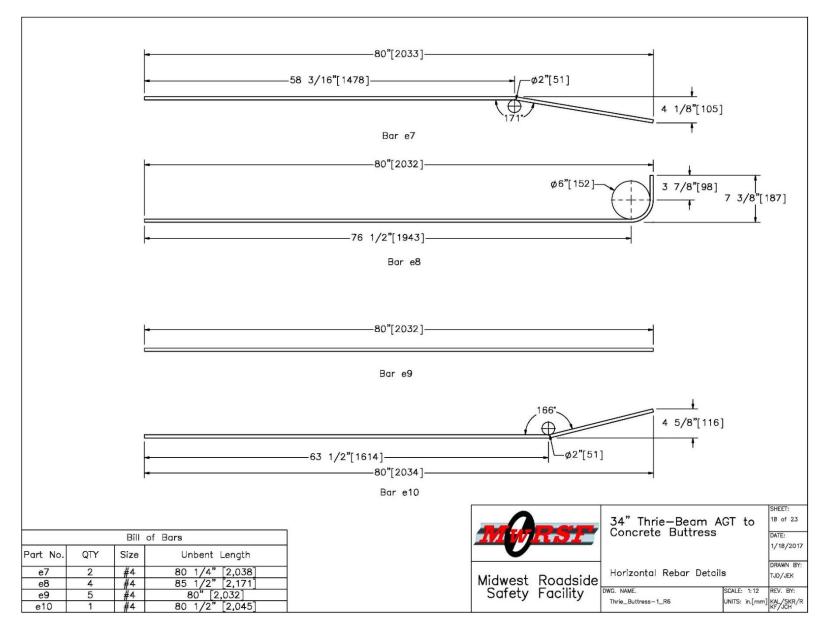


Figure 25. Horizontal Rebar Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

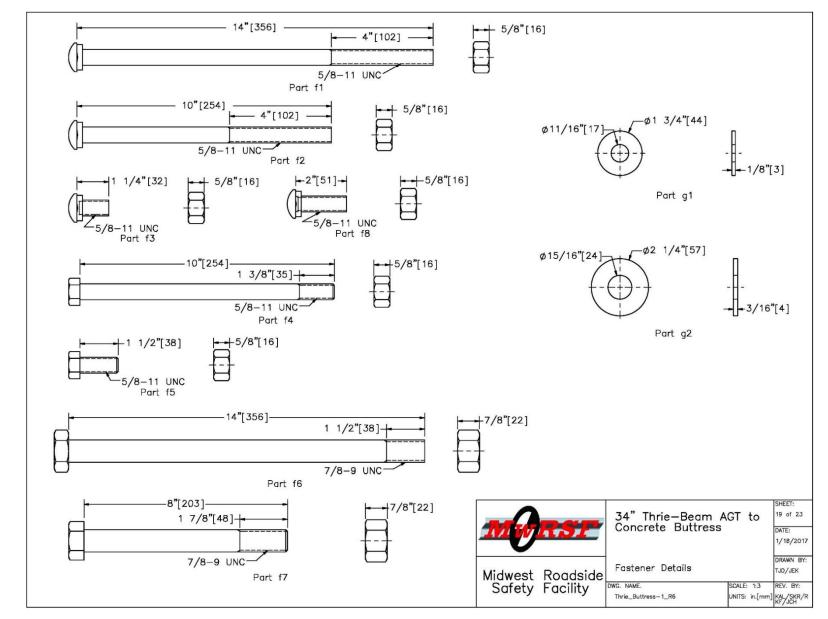


Figure 26. Fastener Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

32

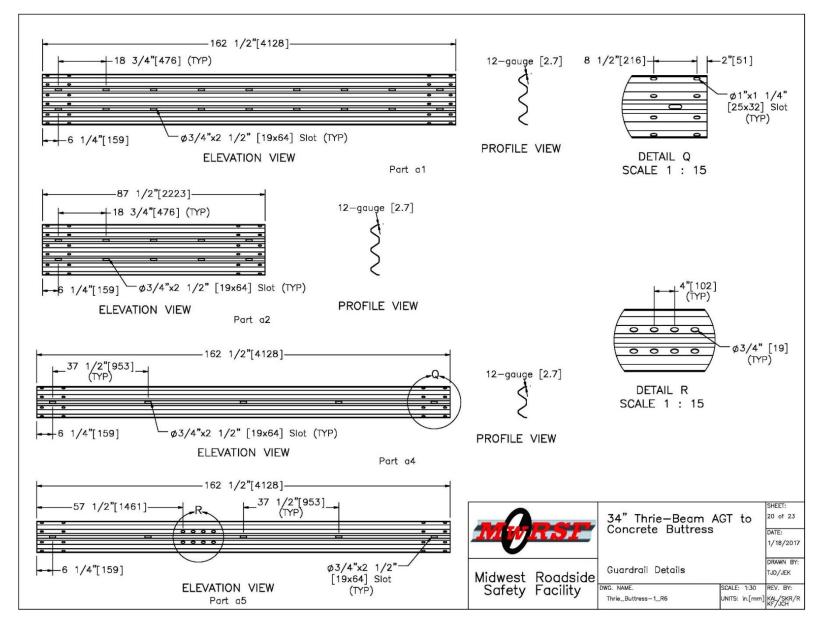


Figure 27. Guardrail Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

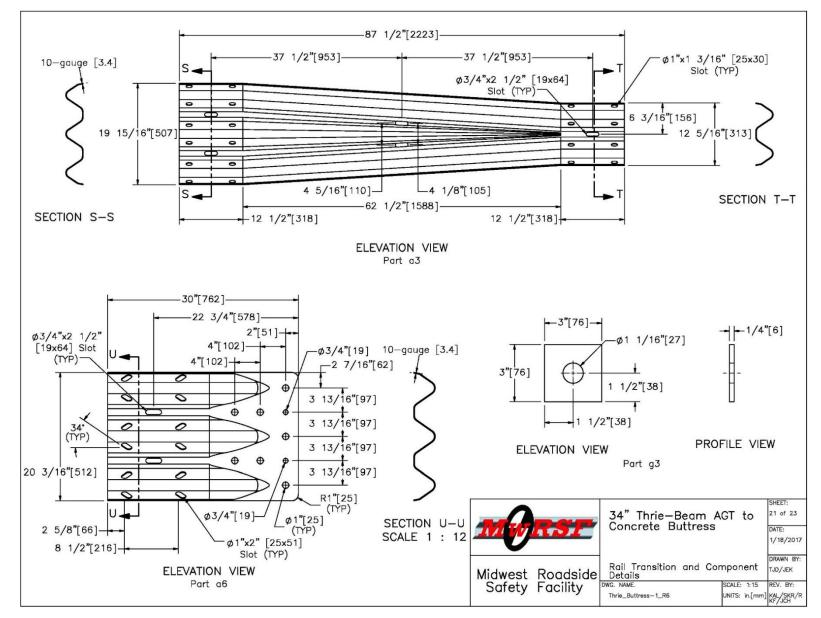


Figure 28. Rail Transition and Component Details, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

ltem No.	QTY.	Description	Material Specification	Galvanization Specification	Hardware Guide
a1	2	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RTM08a
a2	1	6'-3" [1,905] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RTM19a
a3	1	10-gauge [3.4] Symmetrical W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RWT01b
a4	3	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RWM04a
α5	1	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS End Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RWM14a
a6	1	10-gauge [3.4] Thrie Beam End Shoe Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RTE01b
۵7	1	6'-3" [1,905] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS Section	AASHTO M180	ASTM A653	RWM04a
b1	1	Concrete – 21.9 cubic ft [0.62 cubic m]	Min. f'c = 4,000 psi [27.6 MPa]	-	-
c1	2	BCT Timber Post — MCS Height	SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No knots +/- 18" [457] from ground on tension face)	-	PDF01
c2	2	72" [1,829] Long Foundation Tube	ASTM A500 Gr. B	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	PTE06
c3	1	Ground Strut Assembly	ASTM A36	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	PFP02
c4	1	BCT Cable Anchor Assembly	-	-	FCA01
c5	1	Anchor Bracket Assembly	ASTM A36	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	FPA01
c6	1	8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate	ASTM A36	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	FPB01
c7	1	2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" [152] Long BCT Post Sleeve	ASTM A53 Gr. B Schedule 40	*AAHSTO M111 (ASTM A123)	FMM02
d1	U	W6x8.5 [W152x12.6] or W6x9 [W152x13.4], 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992 *AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)		-
d2	1	W6x8.5 [W152x12.6] or W6x9 [W152x13.4], 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	-
d3	5	W6x8.5 [W152x12.6] or W6x9 [W152x13.4], 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	-
d4	3	W6x15 [W152x22.3], 84" [2,134] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	PWE12
d5	3	6"x8"x19" [152x203x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No.1 or better	-	PDB17
d6	5	6"x12"x19" [152x305x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No.1 or better	-	-
d7	1	6"x12"x19" [152x305x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No.1 or better	_	PDB18
d8	8	6"x12"x14 1/4" [152x305x368] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No.1 or better	-	PDB10a
*	Compo	onent does not need to be galvanized for testing pur		west Roadside	GT to SHEET: 22 of 23 DATE: 1/18/2017 DRAWN BY: TJD/JEK
				ofety Facility DWG. NAME.	SCALE: None REV. BY: UNITS: in.[mm] KAL/SKR/R KF/JCH

Figure 29. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

ltem No.	QTY.	Description	Material Specification Galvanization Specification		Hardware Guide
d9	9	16D Double Head Nail	-	-	-
e1	12	1/2" [13] Dia., 92" [2,337] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e2	1	1/2" [13] Dia., 65 3/4" [1,670] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e3	1	1/2" [13] Dia., 63 1/2" [1,612] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e4	1	1/2" [13] Dia., 62 1/4" [1,581] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e5	1	1/2" [13] Dia., 80 3/4" [2,051] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e6	3	1/2" [13] Dia., 40 1/4" [1,022] Long Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e7	2	1/2" [13] Dia., 80 5/16" [2,039] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e8	4	1/2" [13] Dia., 85 1/2" [2,171] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e9	5	1/2" [13] Dia., 80" [2,032] Long Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
e10		1/2" [13] Dia., 80 1/2" [2,045] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	**Epoxy-Coated	-
f1	19	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBB06
f2		5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBB03
f3	52	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBB01
f4	2	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBX16a
f5	8	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/2" [38] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBX16a
f6	5	7/8" [22] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Heavy Hex Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A325 Type 1 or ASTM A449 or SAI J429 Gr. 5 Nut – ASTM A563DH or ASTM A194 Gr. 2H	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBX22b
f7	2	7/8" Dia. [22] UNC, 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBX22a
f8	24	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 2" [51] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FBB02
g1	34	5/8" [16] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	FWC16a
g2	4	7/8" [22] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844	AASHTO M232 (ASTM A153) for Class C or AASHTO M298 (ASTM B695) for Class 50	-
g3	5	3"x3"x1/4" [76x76x6] or 3 1/2"x3 1/2"x1/4" [89x89x6] Square Plate Washer	ASTM A572 Gr. 50	*AASHTO M111 (ASTM A123)	FWR10
		ent does not need to be galvanized for testing purpo	oses.	34" Thrie-Beam A Concrete Buttress Bill of Materials	GT to SHEET: 23 of 23 DATE: 1/18/2017 DRAWN BY: TJD/JEK SCALE: None REV. BY:
			S	afety Facility DWG. NAME. Thrie_Buttress-1_R6	SCALE: None REV. BY: UNITS: in.[mm] KAL/SKR/R KF/JCH

Figure 30. Bill of Materials Continued, Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2





Figure 31. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1





Figure 32. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2

# **5 TEST CONDITIONS**

# **5.1 Test Facility**

The Outdoor Test Site is located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport and is approximately 5 miles (8.0 km) northwest of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

### 5.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System

A reverse cable tow system with a 1:2 mechanical advantage was used to propel the test vehicle. The distance traveled and the speed of the tow vehicle were one-half that of the test vehicle. The test vehicle was released from the tow cable before impact with the barrier system. A digital speedometer on the tow vehicle increased the accuracy of the test vehicle impact speed.

A vehicle guidance system developed by Hinch [29] was used to steer the test vehicle. A guide flag, attached to the right-front wheel and the guide cable, was sheared off before impact with the barrier system. The  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. (9.5-mm) diameter guide cable was tensioned to approximately 3,500 lb (15.6 kN) and supported both laterally and vertically every 100 ft (30.5 m) by hinged stanchions. The hinged stanchions stood upright while holding up the guide cable, but as the vehicle was towed down the line, the guide flag struck and knocked each stanchion to the ground.

# **5.3 Test Vehicles**

For test no. 34AGT-1, a 2010 Dodge Ram 1500 crew cab pickup truck was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 5,085 lb (2,307 kg), 5,024 lb (2,279 kg), and 5,189 lb (2,354 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 33, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 34. Note, pre-test photographs of the vehicle's interior floorboards and undercarriage for test no. 34AGT-1were not available.

For test no. 34AGT-2, a 2011 Kia Rio subcompact sedan was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 2,331 lb (1,057 kg), 2,420 lb (1,098 kg), and 2,580 lb (1,170 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 35, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 36. Note, pre-test photographs of the vehicle's interior floorboards and undercarriage for test no. 34AGT-2 were not available.

The longitudinal component of the center of gravity (c.g.) for both vehicles was determined using the measured axle weights. The Suspension Method [30] was used to determine the vertical component of the c.g. for the pickup truck. This method is based on the principle that the c.g. of any freely suspended body is in the vertical plane through the point of suspension. The vehicle was suspended successively in three positions, and the respective planes containing the c.g. were established. The intersection of these planes pinpointed the final c.g. location for the test inertial condition. The vertical component of the c.g. for the 1100C vehicle was determined utilizing a procedure published by SAE [31]. The location of the final c.g. for test no. 34AGT-1 is shown in Figures 34 and 37. The location of the final c.g. and ballast information are in Appendix B.







Figure 33. Test Vehicle, Test No. 34AGT-1

Date:	3/17/2017	Test Name:	34AGT-1	VIN No:	1D7RB1GI	P5AS218232
Year:	2010	Make:	Dodge	Model:	Ram	n 1500
Tire Size:	265/70R17 115T	Tire Inflation Pressure:	40 Psi	Odometer:	15	8020
t Wheel		<b>P</b>	m Wheel a Track	Target Ranges a: <u>77 5/8</u> <sub>78±2 (19</sub>	(1972) b:	73 1/4 (1861)
				237±13 (6	(5823) d: 020±325)	1200/
Tes	st Inertial C.M.			e: 140 1/4 148±12 (3)	(3562) f:	40 1/8 (1019) 39±3 (1000±75)
0.050		q -+	-TIRE DIA	g: <u>28</u>	(711) h: 6	1 15/16 (1573) 63±4 (1575±100)
1	l.			i: 6 3/8	< ,	29 1/4 (743)
				k: _ 20 3/8	(518) I:	30 (762)
				m: <u>68 1/4</u> 67±1.5 (1		67 3/4 (1721) 67±1.5 (1700±38)
		h		o: <u>44 1/2</u> 43±4 (11	(1130) p:	4 1/2 (114)
-	d	ef — Vfront	-	q: <u>31 1/4</u>	(794) r:	18 1/2 (470)
		C	-1	s: <u>13 1/2</u>	(343) t:	77 (1956)
Mass Distribut	ion lb (kg)				Wheel Center Height (Front):	14 3/4 (375)
Gross Static	LF <u>1490 (676)</u>	RF <u>1417 (643)</u>			Wheel Center Height (Rear):	15 (381)
1	_R1142 (518)	RR <u>1140 (517)</u>		Cle	· · · _	34 (864)
				Cle	Wheel Well earance (Rear):	37 3/4 (959)
Weights Ib (kg)	Curb	Test Inertial	Gross Static		Bottom Frame Height (Front): Bottom Frame	12 3/8 (314)
W-front	2865 (1300)	2805 (1272)	2907 (1319)		Height (Rear):	21 1/4 (540)
W-rear	2220 (1007)	2219 (1007)	2282 (1035)	)	Engine Type:	Gasoline
W-total	5085 (2307)	5024 (2279) 5000±110 (2270±50)	5189 (2354) 5165±110 (2343±50)		Engine Size:	4.7L V8
		5000±110 (2270±30)	51651110 (2545150)	Transn	nission Type:	Automatic
GVWR Ratings	; Ib	Dummy Data			Drive Type:	RWD
Front _	3700	Type:	Hybrid II		Cab Style:	Quad Cab
Rear _	3900	Mass:	165 lb		Bed Length:	76"
Total _	6700	Seat Position:	Driver			
Note any damage prior to test: none						

Figure 34. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. 34AGT-1







Figure 35. Test Vehicle, Test No. 34AGT-2

Date:		Test Number:	34AGT-2	VIN: KNADH	4A33B6960761
Year:	2011	Make:	Kia	Model:	Rio
Tire Size:	P175-70R14	Tire Inflation Pressure:	32 Psi	Odometer:	106660
				Vehicle Geometry - in. Target Ranges listed below	(mm)
			<u><u><u>Q</u></u> vehicle n t</u>	98±5 (2500±125) g: <u>22 3/8 (568)</u> h:	<u>34 3/4 (883)</u> <u>33 5/8 (854)</u> <u>35±4 (900±100)</u> <u>40 5/16 (1024)</u> <u>39±4 (990±100)</u>
	f h			k: <u>11 1/8 (283)</u> I: m: <u>57 5/8 (1464)</u> n: <u>56±2 (1425±50)</u> c: <u>28 (711)</u> p: <u>24±4 (600±100)</u>	22 1/2 (572) 24 1/8 (613) 58 (1473) 56±2 (1425±50) 2 1/4 (57) 15 1/4 (387)
Gross Static L	ribution lb (kg)	_RF732(332) RR531(241)	I	s: <u>7 1/2 (191)</u> t: Top of radiator core support: Wheel Center Height (Front):	9 3/4 (248)
				Wheel Center Height (Rear):	
Weights Ib. (kg)	Curb	Test Inertial	Gross Static	Wheel Well Clearance (Front):	
W-front	1435 (651)	1430 (649)	1506 (683)	Wheel Well Clearance (Rear):	
W-rear	896 (406)	990 (449)	1074 (487)	Bottom Frame Height (Front):	
W-total	2331 (1057)		2580 (1170) 2585±55 (1175±50)	Bottom Frame Height (Rear):	
					Gasoline
GVWR Ratings		Dummy Data		Engine Size:	1.6L 4 cyl
	1918	1.829859	Hybrid II	Transmission Type:	Manual
1.0	1874		160 lb	Drive Type:	FWD
_	3638 damage prior to test:	Seat Position:		bumper driver side	

Figure 36. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. 34AGT-2

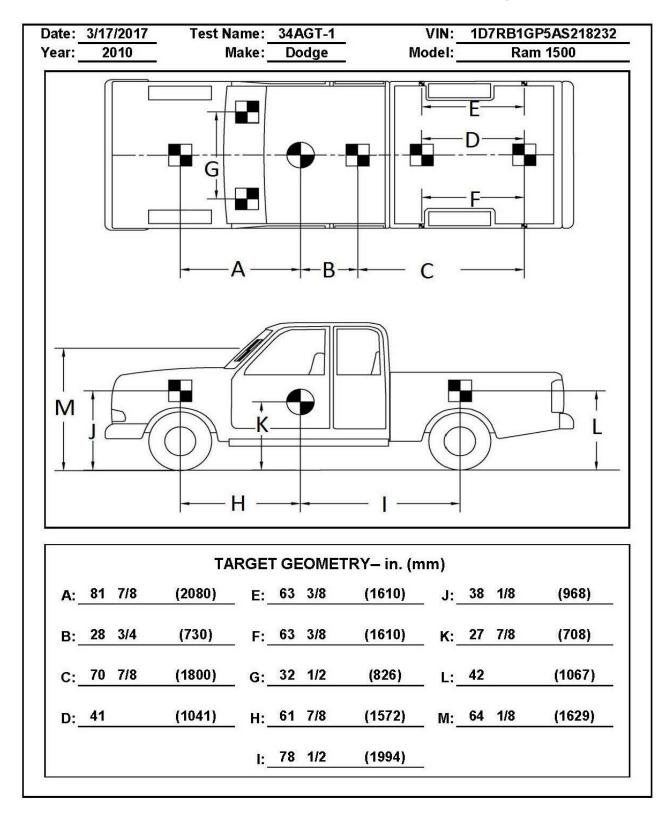


Figure 37. Target Geometry, Test No. 34AGT-1

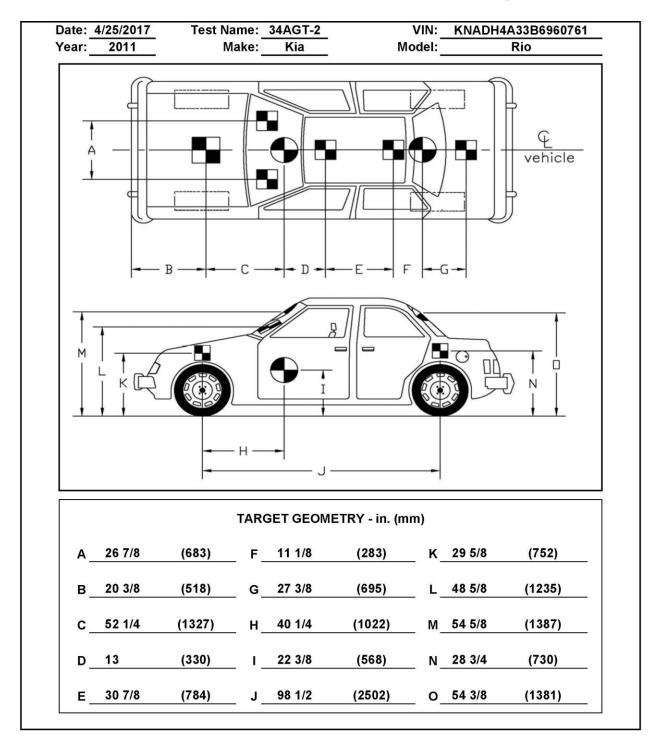


Figure 38. Target Geometry, Test No. 34AGT-2

Square, black- and white-checkered targets were placed on the vehicle for reference to be viewed from the high-speed digital video cameras and aid in the video analysis, as shown in Figures 37 and 38. Round, checkered targets were placed at the c.g. on the left-side door, the right-side door, and the roof of the vehicle.

The front wheels of the test vehicles were aligned to vehicle standards except the toe-in value was adjusted to zero such that the vehicles would track properly along the guide cable. A 5B flash bulb was mounted on the vehicles' left-side windshield wiper and was fired by a pressure tape switch mounted at the impact corner of the bumper. The flash bulb was fired upon initial impact with the test article to create a visual indicator of the precise time of impact on the high-speed digital videos. A remote-controlled brake system was installed in the test vehicles so the vehicles could be brought safely to a stop after the test.

#### **5.4 Simulated Occupant**

For test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2, a Hybrid II 50<sup>th</sup>-Percentile, Adult Male Dummy, equipped with clothing and footwear, was placed in the left-front seat of the test vehicles with the seat belt fastened. The dummy, which had a weight of 165 lb (75 kg) and 160 lb (72 kg) for test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2, respectively, was manufactured by Android Systems of Carson, California. As recommended by MASH 2016, the dummy was not included in calculating the c.g. location.

# 5.5 Data Acquisition Systems

# **5.5.1 Accelerometers**

Two environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. Both accelerometers systems were mounted near the c.g. of the test vehicles. The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 and the SAE Class 180 Butterworth filter conforming to the SAE J211/1 specifications [32].

The two systems, the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 units, were modular data acquisition systems manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. The SLICE-2 unit was designated as the primary system for both tests as it was mounted closer to the vehicle c.g. The acceleration sensors were mounted inside the bodies of custom-built, SLICE 6DX event data recorders and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. Each SLICE 6DX was configured with 7 GB of non-volatile flash memory, a range of  $\pm$ 500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,650 Hz (CFC 1000) anti-aliasing filter. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

#### **5.5.2 Rate Transducers**

Two identical angular rate sensor systems mounted inside the bodies of the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 event data recorders were used to measure the rates of rotation of the test vehicle. Each SLICE MICRO Triax ARS had a range of 1,500 degrees/sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessors. The raw data

measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

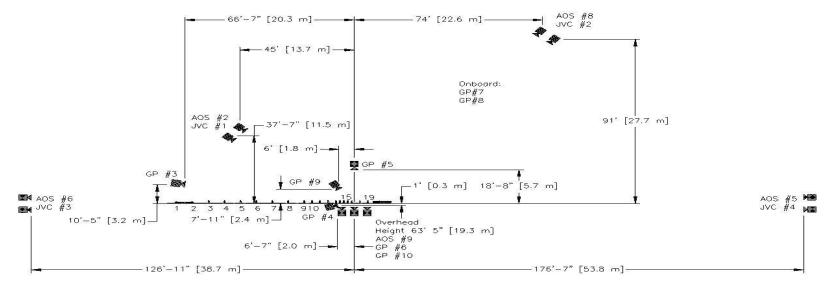
# 5.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap

The retroreflective optic speed trap was used to determine the speed of the test vehicle before impact. Five retroreflective targets, spaced at approximately 18-in. (457-mm) intervals, were applied to the side of the vehicle. When the emitted beam of light was reflected by the targets and returned to the Emitter/Receiver, a signal was sent to the data acquisition computer, recording at 10,000 Hz, as well as the external LED box activating the LED flashes. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the retroreflective targets and the time between the signals. LED lights and high-speed digital video analysis are only used as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

# **5.5.4 Digital Photography**

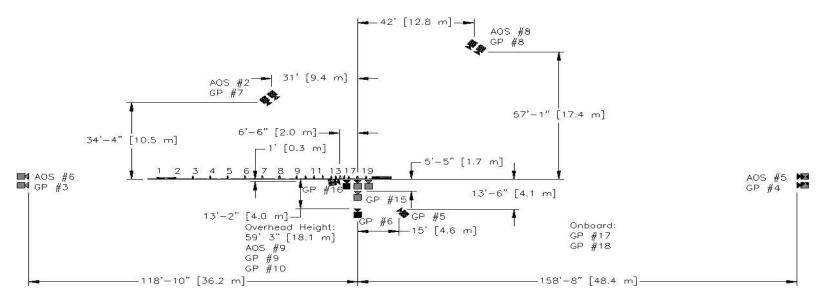
Five AOS high-speed digital video cameras, eight GoPro digital video cameras, and four JVC digital video cameras were utilized to film test no. 34AGT-1. Five AOS high-speed digital video cameras and twelve GoPro digital video cameras were utilized to film test no. 34AGT-2. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figures 39 and 40.

The high-speed videos were analyzed using TEMA Motion and Redlake MotionScope software programs. Actual camera speed and camera divergence factors were considered in the analysis of the high-speed videos. A Nikon digital still camera was also used to document pre- and post-test conditions for the two tests.



No.	Туре	Operating Speed (frames/sec)	Lens	Lens Setting
AOS-2	AOS Vitcam CTM	500	Fujinon 35 mm Fixed	-
AOS-5	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Vivitar 135 mm Fixed	-
AOS-6	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Fujinon 50 mm Fixed	-
AOS-8	AOS S-VIT 1531	500	Sigma 28-70 DG	70
AOS-9	AOS TRI-VIT 2236	500	Kowa 12 mm Fixed	-
GP-3	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-4	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-5	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-6	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-7	GoPro Hero 4	120		
GP-8	GoPro Hero 4	120		
GP-9	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-10	GoPro Hero 4	240		
JVC-1	JVC – GZ-MC500 (Everio)	29.97		
JVC-2	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	29.97		
JVC-3	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	29.97		
JVC-4	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	29.97		

Figure 39. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. 34AGT-1



No.	Туре	Operating Speed (frames/sec)	Lens	Lens Setting
AOS-2	AOS Vitcam CTM	500	Fujinon 35 mm Fixed	-
AOS-5	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Vivitar 135 mm Fixed	-
AOS-6	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Fujinon 50 mm Fixed	-
AOS-8	AOS S-VIT 1531	500	Sigma 28-70	70
AOS-9	AOS TRI-VIT 2236	500	Kowa 12 mm Fixed	-
GP-3	GoPro Hero 3+ with Cosmicar 12.5 mm	120		
GP-4	GoPro Hero 3+ with Computar 12.5 mm	120		
GP-5	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-6	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-7	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-8	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-9	GoPro Hero 4	120		
GP-10	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-15	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-16	GoPro Hero 4	240		
GP-17	GoPro Hero 4	120		
GP-18	GoPro Hero 4	120		

Figure 40. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. 34AGT-2

# 6 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. 34AGT-1

#### 6.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. 34AGT-1 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH 2016. The static test results, as shown in Appendix C, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

# **6.2 Weather Conditions**

Test no. 34AGT-1 was conducted on March 17, 2017 at approximately 1:15 p.m. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were reported and are shown in Table 3.

Temperature	67°F
Humidity	32%
Wind Speed	10 mph
Wind Direction	350° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.05 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.05 in.

Table 3. Weather Conditions, Test No. 34AGT-1

# 6.3 Test Description

The main concern with vehicles impacting the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was related to vehicle snag on the rigid parapet. Accordingly, the critical impact point for test no. 34AGT-1 was selected using the tables provided in section 2.3.2.1 of MASH 2016 to maximize the potential for snag on the upstream face of the concrete buttress. The critical impact point was determined to be 89 in. (2,261 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress, as shown in Figure 41.

During test no. 34AGT-1, the 5,024-lb (2,279-kg) pickup truck impacted the AGT 90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (2,299 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress at a speed of 62.2 mph (100.1 km/h) and an angle of 24.8 degrees. The vehicle was contained and smoothly redirected with an exit speed and angle of 42.1 mph (67.8 km/h) and -10.8 degrees, respectively. The vehicle remained stable throughout the impact event with maximum roll and pitch angular displacements of only 12 degrees and 4 degrees, respectively. After exiting the system, the vehicle impacted a row of temporary concrete barriers 162 ft (49.4 m) downstream from impact and quickly came to a stop.

A detailed description of the sequential impact events is contained in Table 4. Sequential photographs are shown in Figures 42 and 43. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 44. Vehicle trajectory and final position photographs are shown in Figure 45.

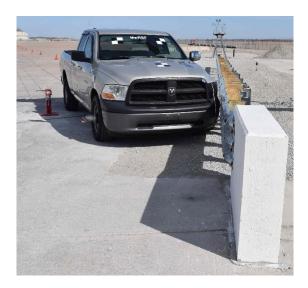


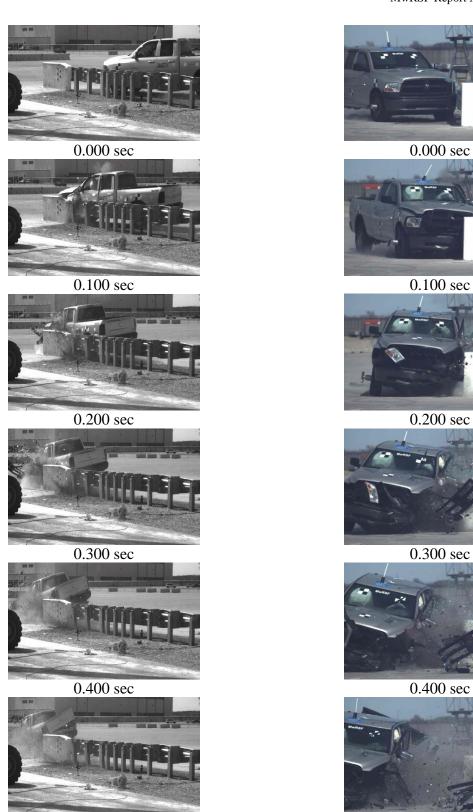




Figure 41. Impact Location, Test No. 34AGT-1

TIME	EVENT
(s)	EVENT
0.000	Vehicle's left-front bumper impacted the rail between posts nos. 17 and 18.
0.002	Vehicle's front bumper began to deform.
0.010	Vehicle's left fender began to deform.
0.016	Vehicle's hood began to deform, and vehicle grill impacted the rail.
0.018	Vehicle's grill began to deform.
0.020	Post no. 18 began to deflect backward.
0.024	Post nos. 17 and 19 began to deflect backward.
0.026	Vehicle began to yaw away from the system.
0.028	Post no. 16 began to deflect backward.
0.034	Post no. 15 began to deflect backward.
0.048	Vehicle's left-front door impacted the rail, vehicle began to roll toward the barrier, and vehicle's airbags were deployed.
0.052	Vehicle's left-front door began to deform.
0.074	Vehicle's left fender impacted concrete buttress above the rail, and vehicle began to pitch downward.
0.088	Vehicle's left-front tire contacted post no. 19.
0.106	Vehicle's left-front tire contacted the lower chamfer of the concrete buttress
0.128	Vehicle's left-front window shattered, and vehicle's left-front door contacted the top of the concrete buttress.
0.138	Vehicle's right-rear tire became airborne.
0.168	Vehicle's grill disengaged.
0.188	Vehicle became parallel with the system with a velocity of 47.6 mph (76.6 km/h).
0.194	Vehicle's rear bumper impacted the rail.
0.196	Vehicle's left-front tire became detached.
0.198	Vehicle's left-rear quarter panel impacted rail.
0.204	Vehicle's left-rear door contacted top of concrete buttress and began to deform.
0.220	Vehicle's left quarter panel impacted concrete buttress and began to deform.
0.316	Vehicle exited the system at a speed of 42.1 mph (67.8 km/h) and an angle of -10.8 degrees.

# Table 4. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. 34AGT-1



0.500 sec

0.500 sec

Figure 42. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1

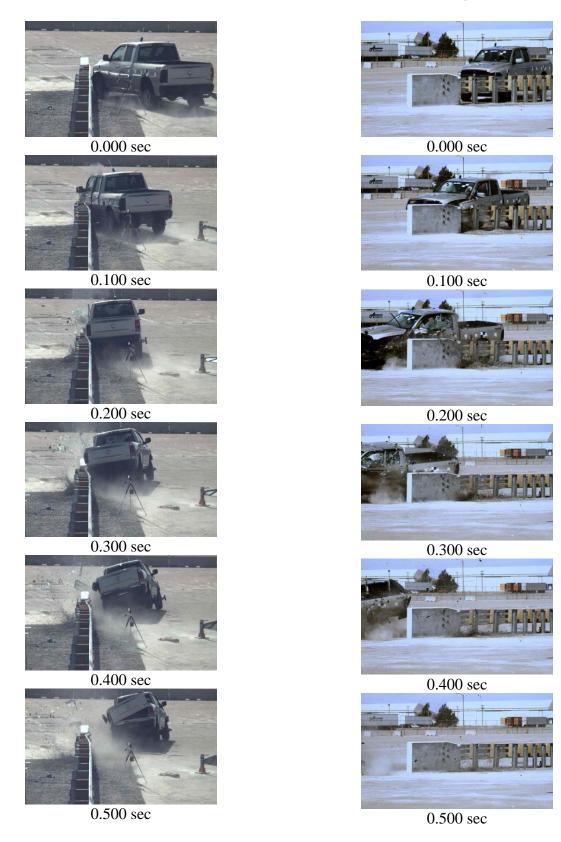


Figure 43. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure 44. Documentary Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure 45. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. 34AGT-1

#### 6.4 Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 46 through 49. Barrier damage consisted of rail and post deformation, contact marks on the top and front face of the concrete buttress, concrete gouging, and concrete cracking. The length of vehicle contact along the barrier was approximately 12 ft –  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. (3.7 m) which spanned from 10 in. (254 mm) downstream from post no. 17 to 28 in. (711 mm) from the downstream end of the concrete buttress.

A kink occurred in the top thrie beam corrugation 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (184 mm) upstream from post no. 15, with numerous other kinks, dents, and buckles occurring throughout the impact region. Post nos. 15 through 19 deflected backward, while post nos. 14 through 19 twisted to face downstream. Post no. 19 also rotated downstream and had contact marks on its front flange below the thrie beam.

Tire marks were visible on the front face of the concrete buttress and on the lower chamfer of the buttress. Concrete gouging was observed along the entire length of the lower chamfer of the buttress and extended an additional 3 in. (76 mm) onto the front face of the buttress. The gouging was 3 in. (76 mm) from the bottom, and gradually sloped down to the bottom edge over its duration. Contact marks were found on the top and front face of the buttress beginning at the upstream end and extended to 28 in. (711 mm) from the downstream end. A hairline crack was found on the front face of the concrete buttress, extending upward and downstream at approximately a 45-degree angle from the top bolt hole of the thrie beam terminal connector to the top surface of the buttress.

The maximum lateral permanent set deflections of the rail and posts for the transition barrier system was 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (146 mm) at the mid-span between post nos. 18 and 19, and 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (121 mm) at post no. 18, respectively, as measured in the field. The maximum lateral dynamic barrier deflection of the rail and posts for the transition barrier system was 7.8 in. (198 mm) at post no. 18 and 7.4 in. (188 mm) at post no. 18, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was established by the deflection of post no. 18 and was found to be 24.7 in. (627 mm), also determined from high-speed digital video analysis. A schematic of the permanent set deflection, dynamic deflection, and working width is shown in Figure 50.







Figure 46. System Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1



July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

85



Figure 47. System Damage, Post nos. 16 through 18, Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure 48. System Damage, Post No. 19 and Rail Connection Terminal, Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure 49. Buttress Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1





61

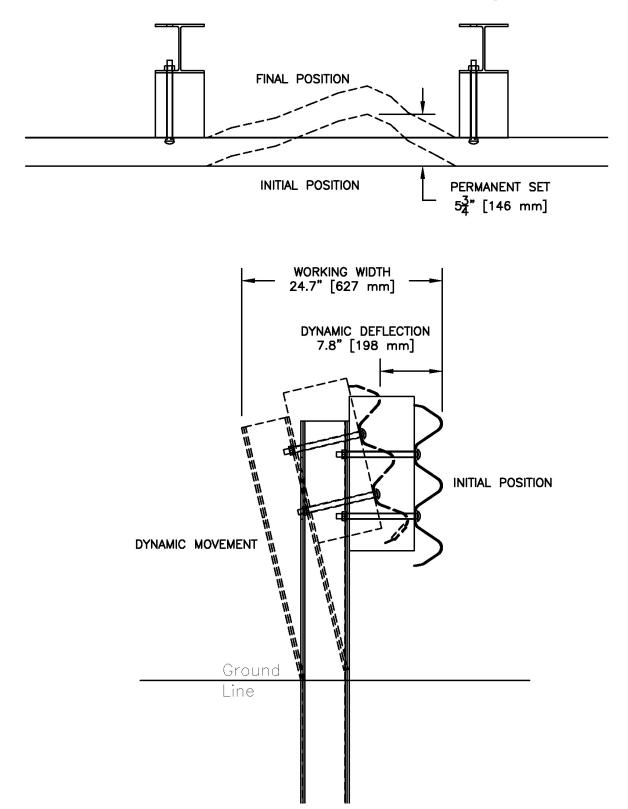


Figure 50. Permanent Set, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. 34AGT-1

# 6.5 Vehicle Damage

The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 51 through 53. The majority of damage was concentrated on the left-front corner and left side of the vehicle where the impact occurred. The left side of the front bumper was crushed inward and back. The left-front fender was pushed upward near the door panel and was dented and torn behind the left-front wheel. Both headlights and the grille were disengaged from the vehicle. The left side of the radiator was pushed backward. Denting and scraping was observed on the entire left side of the pickup truck. The bottom of the left-front door was crushed inward, and the top of the door was ajar. The left-rear door was dented. The left taillight was out of socket, but remained attached. The left side of the rear bumper was dented, scuffed, and partially disengaged.

The left-front wheel was disengaged from the vehicle, and the steel rim was deformed with tears and significant crushing. The left-front tire was torn and deflated. The left upper control arm was fractured. The left-front steering knuckle and ball joints were disengaged, and the upper control arm was bent toward the engine. The left-rear wheel assembly was deformed inward, the steel rim was dented, and scuff marks were found on the tire.

The right side of the front bumper was deformed inward and downward. The hood had a 2-in. (51-mm) gap on the right side. The right-front fender was dented in at the top and back, and the right-front tire was deformed inward. The right side of the windshield was deformed and had spiderweb cracking from the airbag deployment. The left-front window was shattered. The roof had a minor dent, and the remaining window glass remained undamaged. Note, a portion of the vehicle damage, especially to the front and right side of the truck, was due to the secondary impact with the portable concrete barriers downstream of the system that was set up to contain the vehicle after exiting the system.

The maximum occupant compartment intrusions are listed in Table 5 along with the intrusion limits established in MASH 2016 for various areas of the occupant compartment. MASH 2016 defines intrusion or deformation as the occupant compartment being deformed and reduced in size. Significant crushing was observed to the left-side front panel and the toe pan where the tire, which had impacted the buttress, was pushed backward and toward the occupant compartment. However, none of the MASH 2016 deformation limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix D.











July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1



Figure 52. Windshield Damage and Occupant Compartment Deformation, Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure 53. Undercarriage Damage, Test No. 34AGT-1

LOCATION	MAXIMUM INTRUSION in. (mm)	MASH 2016 ALLOWABLE INTRUSION in. (mm)
Wheel Well & Toe Pan	3.0 (76)	≤ 9 (229)
Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel	2.3 (58)	≤ 12 (305)
A-Pillar	0.9 (23)	≤ 5 (127)
A-Pillar (Lateral)	0.8 (20)	≤ 3 (76)
B-Pillar	1.1 (28)	≤ 5 (127)
B-Pillar (Lateral)	1.0 (25)	≤ 3 (76)
Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar)	6.6 (168)	≤ 12 (305)
Side Door (Above Seat)	4.1 (104)	$\leq 9$ (229)
Side Door (Below Seat)	4.1 (104)	≤ 12 (305)
Roof	1.0 (25)	≤ 4 (102)
Windshield	0 (0)	≤ 3 (76)
Side Window	Shattered from contact with dummy head	No shattering resulting from contact with structural member of test article
Dash	3.0 (76)	N/A

Table 5. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. 34AGT-1

N/A – Not Applicable

# 6.6 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec average occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 6. Note that the OIVs and ORAs obtained from both accelerometer units were within suggested limits, as provided in MASH 2016. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 6. The recorded data from each accelerometer and rate transducer are shown graphically in Appendix E.

E1	on Criteria	Trans	sducer	MASH 2016
Evaluati	on Criteria	SLICE-1	SLICE-2 (primary)	Limits
OIV ft/s	Longitudinal	-21.06 (-6.42)	-20.18 (-6.15)	±40 (12.2)
(m/s)	Lateral	24.62 (7.50)	25.92 (7.90)	±40 (12.2)
ORA	Longitudinal	-10.05	-10.77	±20.49
g's	Lateral	10.44	8.85	±20.49
MAX.	Roll	-15.1	-12.0	±75
ANGULAR DISPL.	Pitch	-3.3	-4.4	±75
deg.	Yaw	39.6	38.9	not required
	HIV (m/s)	30.78 (9.38)	31.50 (9.60)	not required
_	PHD g's	10.71	11.15	not required
	ASI	1.49	1.59	not required

Table 6. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. 34AGT-1

# 6.7 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. 34AGT-1 showed that the system adequately contained and redirected the 2270P vehicle with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 54. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or work-zone personnel. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor overrride the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix E, were deemed acceptable because they did not adversely influence occupant risk nor cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of -10.8 degrees, and its trajectory did not violate the bounds of the exit box. Therefore, test no. 34AGT-1 was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH 2016 safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-21.

<u>e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e </u>							
0.000 sec	0.050 sec	0.100 sec	с	0.150	sec	0.2	00 sec
<u>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 13 17 19</u> 246	Exit Box -16'-8' [5.1 m] -16'-8' [5.1 m] -16'-8' [5.1 m] -16'-8' [5.1 m] -16'-8' [5.1 m]	37'-3" (11.3 m)		Q		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
Test Agency	162'-3" [49.5 m]	MwRSF				34 [864]	
Test Number							
• Date							
• MASH 2016 Test Designation No							
Test Article		rie Beam AGT			Ground		
• Total Length		1¼ in. (26.8 m)			Cround Line		
• Key Component – Thrie beam Guarda	ail						
Thickness	1	2 ga. (2.7 mm)			•		
Mounting Height		54 in. (864 mm)			tion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Key Component –W6x15 Steel Post		•		mage Article Deflectio			Moc
e		,					53/ in (1/6
							· ·
		<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. (953 mm)					
Key Component – Concrete Transitio		··· (0.124)	Transducer Dat				(02)
					Team	ducer	
		· /	Evoluatio	n Criteria	Trans		MASH 2016
Soil Type			Evaluatio	ii Cinena	SLICE-1	SLICE-2	Limit
Vehicle Make /Model				[		(primary)	
		U	OIV	Longitudinal	-21.06 (-6.42)	-20.18 (-6.15)	±40 (12.2)
			ft/s (m/s)	Lateral	24.62 (7.50)	25.92 (7.90)	±40 (12.2)
		39 lb (2,354 kg)			. ,	. ,	. ,
Impact Conditions     Smood	(2.2.)	h(100.11  trm/t)	ORA	Longitudinal	-10.05	-10.77	±20.49
			g's	Lateral	10.44	8.85	±20.49
e		e	26437				
• Impact Severity (IS) 114 kip-			MAX	Roll	-15.1	-12.0	±75
Exit Conditions			ANGULAR DISP.	Pitch	-3.3	-4.4	±75
			deg.	Yaw	39.6	38.9	not required
			THIV –		30.78 (9.38)	31.50 (9.60)	not required
Exit Box Criterion		Pass	1111 -		· · · ·	. ,	
Vehicle Stability			PHD	a'e	10.71	11.15	not required

Figure 54. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-1

# 7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. 34AGT-2

# 7.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. 34AGT-2 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH 2016. The static test results, as shown in Appendix C, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

# 7.2 Weather Conditions

Test no. 34AGT-2 was conducted on May 9, 2017 at approximately 1:15 p.m. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were reported and are shown in Table 7.

Temperature	77°F
Humidity	45%
Wind Speed	8 mph
Wind Direction	50° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.17 in.

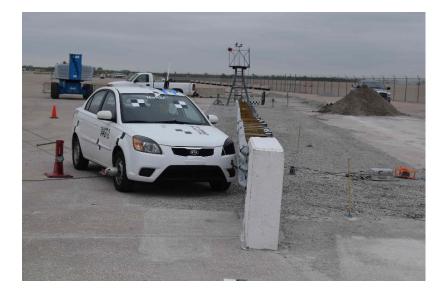
Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. 34AGT-2

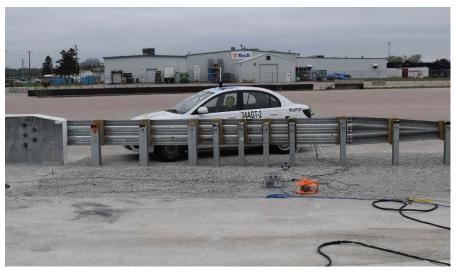
# 7.3 Test Description

The main concern with vehicles impacting the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was related to vehicle snag on the rigid parapet. Accordingly, the critical impact point for test no. 34AGT-2 was selected using the tables provided in section 2.3.2.1 of MASH to maximize the potential for snag on the upstream face of the concrete buttress. The critical impact point was determined to be 63 in. (1,600 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress, as shown in Figure 55.

During test no. 34AGT-2, the 2,420-lb (1,098-kg) small car impacted the AGT 65 in. (1,651 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress at a speed of 62.1 mph (99.9 km/h) and an angle of 25.5 degrees. The vehicle was contained and smoothly redirected with an exit speed and angle of 40.7 mph (65.5 km/h) and -6.4 degrees, respectively. The vehicle remained stable throughout the impact event with maximum roll and pitch angles of 10 degrees and 6 degrees, respectively. After exiting the system, the left-front door opened as the small car rolled away and impacted a row of temporary concrete barriers 145 ft (44.2 m) downstream from impact and rapidly came to a stop.

A detailed description of the sequential impact events is contained in Table 8. Sequential photographs are shown in Figures 56 and 57, and documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 58. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figure 59.





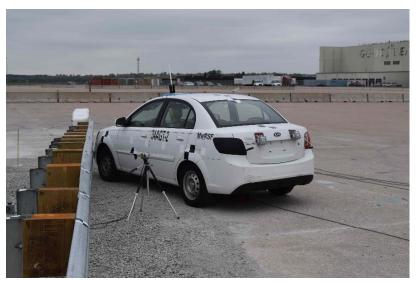
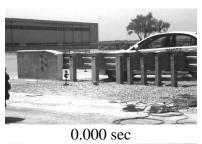


Figure 55. Impact Location, Test No. 34AGT-2

TIME (sec)	EVENT
0.000	Vehicle's impacted the AGT 2 in. (51 mm) upstream from post no. 18.
0.010	Vehicle's left fender contacted rail.
0.014	Post no. 18 began to deflect backward, vehicle hood contacted rail.
0.016	Post no. 19 began to deflect backward.
0.022	Vehicle's hood deformed.
0.024	Vehicle's left-front tire contacted rail.
0.026	Vehicle's grille deformed, vehicle rolled toward the barrier.
0.030	Post no. 17 deflected backward.
0.034	Vehicle's left-front door contacted rail, vehicle pitched downward and yawed away from the barrier.
0.044	Vehicle's left-front door deformed, and vehicle airbag deployed.
0.050	Vehicle rolled away from the barrier.
0.052	Vehicle's left A-pillar deformed, vehicle hood contacted buttress above the rail, and vehicle windshield shattered
0.058	Vehicle's left-front door opened. Vehicle roof deformed.
0.066	Vehicle's left-front tire impacted the upstream face of buttress.
0.102	Vehicle's left-front window shattered from contact with dummy head
0.116	Occupant head passed through left-front window.
0.136	Occupant head re-entered vehicle.
0.154	Vehicle's left-rear door contacted rail.
0.164	Vehicle's rear bumper contacted rail, vehicle was parallel to the system with a velocity of 45.2 mph (72.7 km/h).
0.220	Vehicle exited system with a velocity of 40.7 mph (65.5 km/h) and an angle of -6.4 degrees.

 Table 8. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. 34AGT-2





0.100 sec



0.200 sec



0.300 sec



0.400 sec



0.500 sec



0.000 sec



0.100 sec



0.200



0.300 sec



0.400 sec



0.500 sec

Figure 56. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2

#### July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

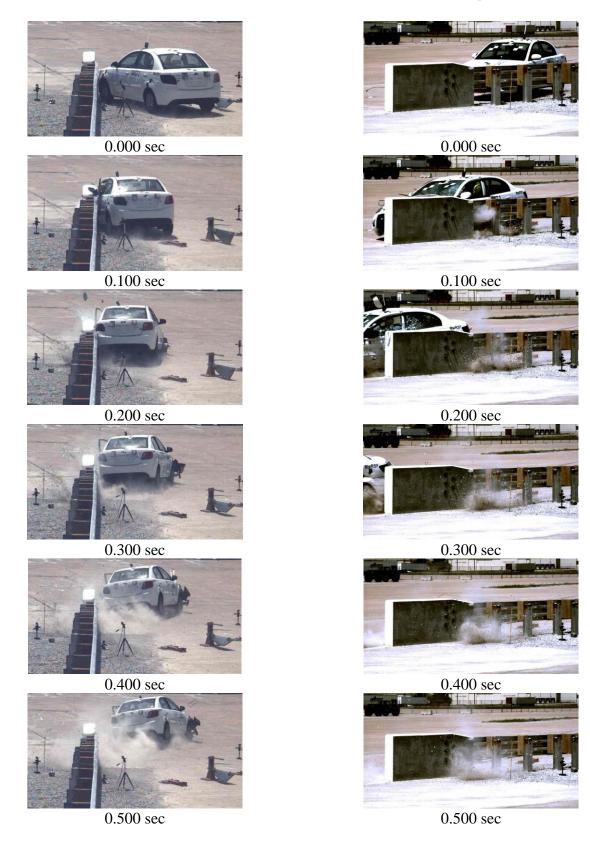


Figure 57. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2

#### July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

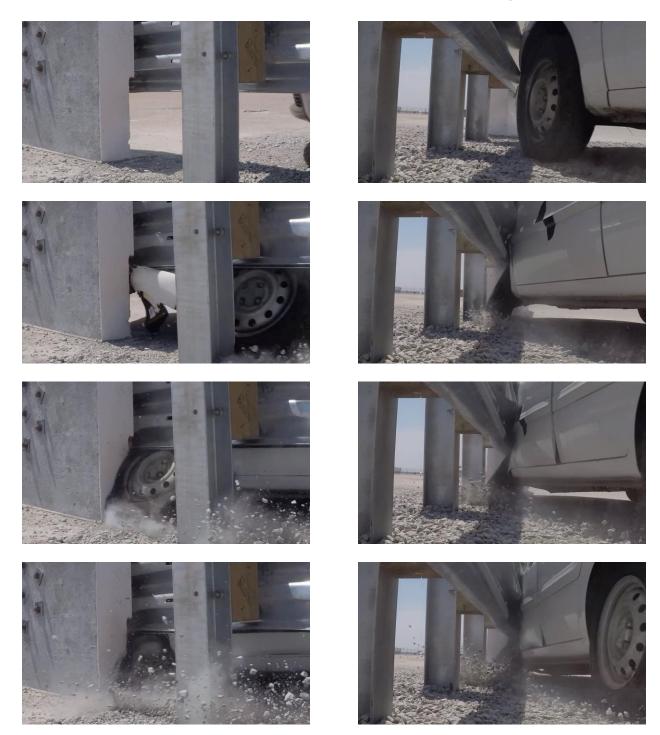


Figure 58. Documentary Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2



Figure 59. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. 34AGT-2

# 7.4 Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was minimal, as shown in Figures 60 through 62. Barrier damage consisted of rail and post deformation, contact marks on the upstream and traffic faces of the concrete buttress, and concrete gouging. The length of vehicle contact along the barrier was approximately 12 ft - 1 in. (3.7 m) which spanned from 2 in. (51 mm) upstream from the centerline of post no. 18 to 4 in. (102 mm) from the downstream end of the concrete buttress.

Tire marks were visible on the bottom corrugation of the thrie beam starting at the centerline of post no. 18 and extending  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. (216 mm) onto the terminal connector. General contact marks and minor deformations were found on the upper half of the thrie beam between post no. 18 and the concrete buttress. A kink occurred in the bottom of the thrie beam, 13 in. (330 mm) downstream from the centerline of post no. 18. Approximately 4 ft (1.2 m) of the thrie beam's bottom corrugation was flattened at the downstream end. Tire marks were also found on the front flange of post no. 19 just above the ground line. Post nos. 18 and 19 were each deflected backward less than 1 in. (25 mm).

The concrete buttress had tire marks visible on its upstream end starting 1 in. (25 mm) from the back surface of the buttress and extended across the upstream face, the lower chamfer, and onto the front face of the buttress. Tire marks continued on the front face of the buttress for a distance of 80 in. (2032 mm) downstream from the upstream face. Concrete gouging was found on the lower chamfer and front face of the buttress below the thrie beam rail. Minor contact marks were also present on the top, sloped face of the buttress.

The maximum permanent set of the rail and posts for the AGT was <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (19 mm) at the mid-span between post nos. 18 and 19, and <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (10 mm) at post nos. 18 and 19, respectively, as measured in the field. The maximum lateral dynamic barrier deflections of the rail and posts were 2.7 in. (69 mm) at post no. 19 and 2.7 in. (69 mm) at post no. 19, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 19.9 in. (505 mm), also determined from high-speed digital video analysis. A schematic of the permanent set deflection, dynamic deflection, and working width is shown in Figure 63.



Figure 60. System Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2







Figure 61. System Damage, Post Nos. 18 and 19, Test No. 34AGT-2



agin





Figure 62. System Damage, Concrete Buttress, Test No. 34AGT-2



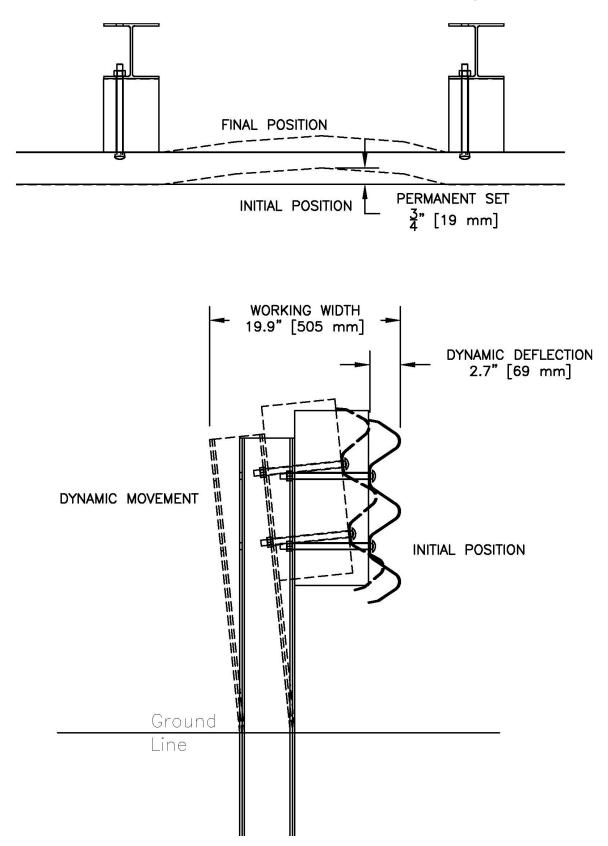


Figure 63. Permanent Set, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. 34AGT-2

# 7.5 Vehicle Damage

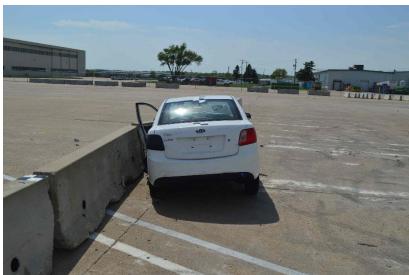
The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 64 through 68. The majority of damage was concentrated on the left-front corner and left side of the vehicle where the impact occurred. The left side of the bumper and the left-front fender were crushed, and the fender was dented and torn behind the left-front wheel. The left side of the radiator was pushed backward. The left-front steel rim was deformed with tears and significant crushing. The left lower control arm and ball joint were disengaged, and the left-front tire was torn. The left side frame horn and chassis mount were bent back and up. Denting and scraping was observed on the entire left side of the vehicle. The left-front door was ajar, and the left-rear door was dented. The left-rear steel rim was dented, and scuff marks were found on the tire.

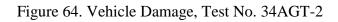
The right side of the front bumper was detached. There was a 1-in. (25-mm) gap along the B-pillar and the right-front door. The hood was crushed and buckled, but remained attached. The right-front fender was dented in at the top and back. The windshield experienced significant cracking over its entirety and had a 20 in. (508 mm) long tear from the right-top corner down toward the left-bottom corner. A small hole was found near the left-bottom of the windshield, which occurred due to airbag deployment and contact with the hood. The left-front window was shattered. The roof buckled, leaving a 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (57-mm) dent. The remaining window glass remained undamaged. Note, part of the vehicle damage was due to the secondary impact with the temporary concrete barrier system that was set up to contain the vehicle after exiting the AGT.

The maximum occupant compartment intrusions are listed in Table 9 along with the deformation limits established in MASH 2016 for various areas of the occupant compartment. MASH 206 defines intrusion as vehicle deformations that result in a reduction in size of the occupant compartment. Note, damage to the lower front corner of the vehicle door frame prevented the left-front door from being shut after it had opened during the test. Consequently, intrusion deformations could not be measured along the door. The door itself was not severely damaged, so intrusion of the door into the occupant compartment would have been minimal and was not a safety concern. During test no. 34AGT-2, the left-front tire extended below the thrie beam rail, impacted the buttress, and was pushed toward the occupant compartment creating significant displacements to the toe pan and side front panel of the vehicle. Although, none of the established MASH 2016 deformation limits were violated, these deformations shifted the reference points established within the vehicle that would have been utilized to measure deformations. Thus, maximum occupant crush intrusions had to be made by comparisons to an exemplar vehicle of the same make, model, and year.











July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1









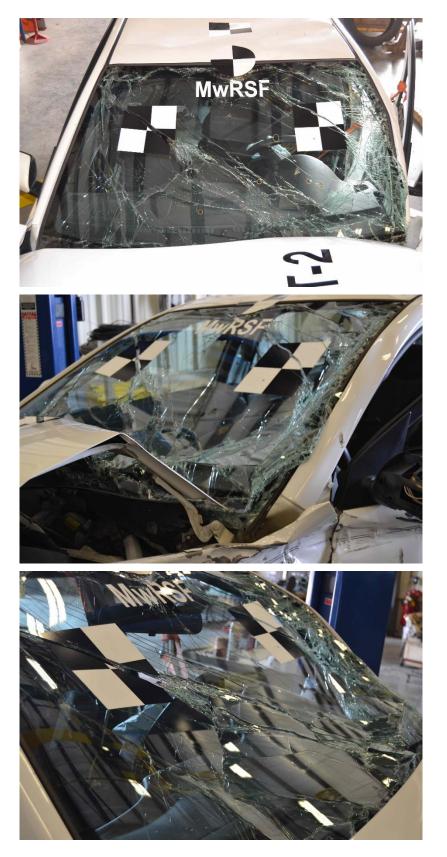


Figure 66. Windshield Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2



Figure 67. Occupant Compartment Deformation, Test No. 34AGT-2



Figure 68. Undercarriage Damage, Test No. 34AGT-2

LOCATION	MAXIMUM INTRUSION in. (mm)	MASH 2016 ALLOWABLE INTRUSION in. (mm)
Wheel Well & Toe Pan	4 (102)	≤9 (229)
Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel	2¾ (70)	≤ 12 (305)
A-Pillar	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (13)	≤ 5 (127)
A-Pillar (Lateral)	3⁄4 (19)	≤ 3 (76)
B-Pillar	0 (0)	≤ 5 (127)
B-Pillar (Lateral)	0 (0)	≤3 (76)
Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar)	7 (178)	≤ 12 (305)
Side Door (Above Seat)	N/A	≤ 9 (229)
Side Door (Below Seat)	N/A	≤ 12 (305)
Roof	2¼ (57)	≤4 (102)
Windshield	2¼ (57)	≤ 3 (76)
Side Window	Shattered due to contact with dummy head	No shattering resulting from contact with structural member of test article

Table 9. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location

N/A - Not Applicable

# 7.6 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec average occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 10. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within suggested limits for the primary transducer, as provided in MASH 2016. The backup transducer unit recorded longitudinal accelerations in excess of the ORA limits. However, the backup unit was not mounted at the vehicle c.g., which introduced significant error to the readings. Additionally, the time of assumed occupant impact, referred to in MASH 2016 as t\*, occurs on the tail end of a longitudinal force spike. Thus, the variations in the accelerations observed by the two accelerometers, which resulted in slightly different t\* times, resulted in greatly different longitudinal ORA values. Previous discussions among ISO 17025 accredited crash labs and the FHWA during Task Force 13 Subcommittee 7 meetings concluded with an agreement that accelerations at the c.g. (primary unit) should be trusted over accelerometers mounted elsewhere. Note, MASH 2016 procedures for the calculation of OIV and ORA are to be taken within 2 in. (51 mm) of the vehicle c.g. As such, the values calculated from the primary unit placed at the vehicle c.g., the SLICE-2, were considered to be more precise and in compliance with MASH 2016 evaluation standards. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 10. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are summarized in Table 10. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix E.

		Trans	sducer	MASH 2016
Evaluati	on Criteria	SLICE-1	SLICE-2 (primary)	Limits
OIV ft/s	Longitudinal	-20.54 (-6.26)	-22.65 (-6.90)	±40 (12.2)
(m/s)	Lateral	35.29 (10.76)	32.71 (9.97)	±40 (12.2)
ORA	Longitudinal	-25.55	-10.84	±20.49
g's	Lateral	-12.69	14.70	±20.49
MAX.	Roll	-15.3	-10.0	±75
ANGULAR DISPL.	Pitch	-6.0	-5.5	±75
deg.	Yaw	96.4	94.9	not required
	HIV , (m/s)	38.39 (11.70)	36.65 (11.17)	not required
_	PHD g's	13.44	15.07	not required
	ASI	2.43	2.30	not required

Table 10. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. 34AGT-2

#### 7.7 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. 34AGT-2 showed that the system adequately contained and redirected the 1100C vehicle with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 69. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or work-zone personnel. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix E, were deemed acceptable as they did not adversely influence occupant risk nor cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of -6.4 degrees, and its trajectory did not violate the bounds of the exit box.

The windshield of the small car was cracked and torn during the impact event. However, the windshield damage was initiated by the impact of the airbags deploying during the impact event. Damage to the windshield was intensified by deformations of the vehicle's A-frame and contact from the vehicle's hood. The test article never contacted the windshield directly, and there was no potential for the test article to penetrate into the vehicle. As such, the windshield damage was not considered to be a result of the system performance, and there was no perceived risk to the occupant.

The left-front door opened during the test as a result of contact with the barrier. The test article did not spear into the door nor extend through the opening and into the occupant compartment. Also, the door was not pushed inward thereby risking contact with the occupant. MASH 2016 does not contain language addressing door opening as a violation of the occupant compartment integrity. In May 2018, AASHTO issued a MASH clarifications document [35] stating that "a door opening during a crash test is not considered cause for test failure in and of itself; however, penetration of the test article and/or intrusion limits must be verified." Since there was no observed penetration or intrusion into the occupant compartment through the open door, the occupant compartment integrity criteria was not violated. Therefore, test no. 34AGT-2 was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH 2016 safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-20.

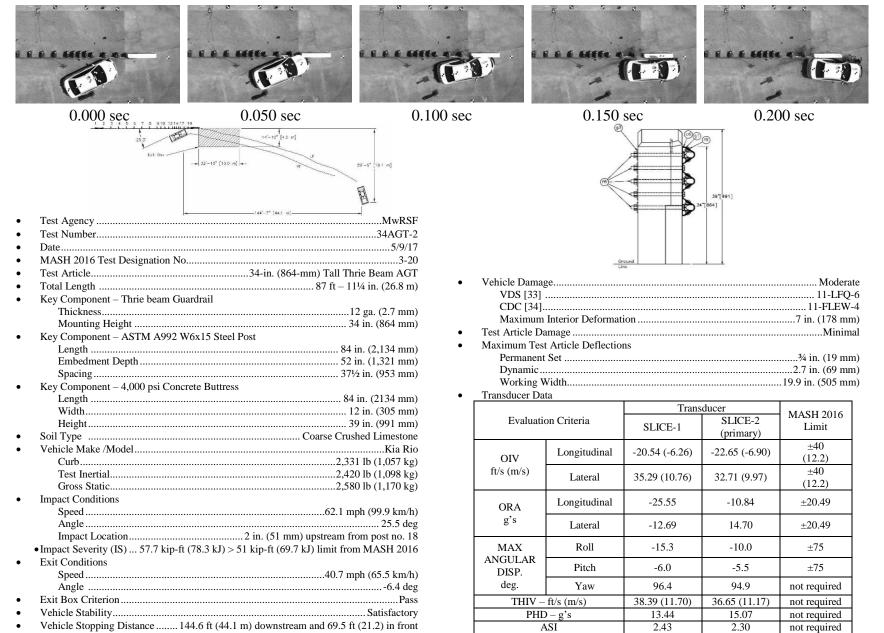


Figure 69. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. 34AGT-2

20

July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

#### **8 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

The objective of this project was to modify the thrie beam AGT used by the NDOT by increasing the rail top-mounting height to 34 in. (864 mm) to account for future roadway overlays of up to 3 in. (76 mm). To accomplish this objective, the thrie beam rail segments were shifted upward 3 in. (76 mm) from their nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height, and a symmetric W-to-thrie transition segment was utilized to connect the 34-in. (864-mm) tall thrie beam to the adjacent 31-in. (787-mm) tall MGS. All posts maintained their original length and embedment depths from the existing/nominal NDOT transition detail. Thus, the rails and blockouts were simply shifted upward and attached 3 in. (76 mm) higher on the posts. The downstream end of the AGT was attached to a modified version of the standardized transition buttress to mitigate vehicle snag. The height of the standardized transition buttress was increased to match the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT by extending the height of the lower chamfer and the overall buttress height by 3 in. (76 mm). All other buttress dimensions remained the same.

Two full-scale crash tests were conducted on the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT according to the TL-3 safety performance criteria found in MASH 2016. A summary of the safety performance evaluation for both tests is provided in Table 11. The first full-scale crash test, test no. 34AGT-1, was performed according to test designation no. 3-21 of MASH 2016 with a 2270P pickup truck impacting the system 90½ in. (2,299 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress. The vehicle was safely contained and redirected with minor damage to the transition components. During the impact event, the left-front tire contacted the buttress and was pushed backward causing significant deformations to the left-side front panel and the toe pan. However, none of the MASH 2016 occupant compartment deformation limits were violated. All ORA and OIV values were within MASH 2016 safety limits. Therefore, test no. 34AGT-1 was determined to be acceptable according to test designation no. 3-21 of MASH 2016.

The second full-scale crash test, test no. 34AGT-2, was performed according to test designation no. 3-20 of MASH 2016 with an 1100C small car impacting the transition 65 in. (1,651 mm) upstream from the buttress. The vehicle was safely contained and redirected with minimal damage to the barrier transition system. During the test, the front tire extended under the thrie beam rail and impacted the upstream face of the buttress. Subsequently, the tire was pushed backward and caused significant deformations to the toe pan and left side front panel. A maximum crush value of 7 in. (178 mm) was recorded on the left-side front panel, but all deformations were within the MASH 2016 limits for occupant compartment deformations. ORA and OIV values from the primary unit were within the MASH 2016 safety limits. Therefore, test no. 34AGT-2 was determined to be acceptable according to test designation no. 3-20 of MASH 2016.

The upstream stiffness transition of the 34-in. (864-mm) AGT was designed to replicate the MASH-tested MGS stiffness transition, but a symmetric W-to-thrie rail transition segment was utilized instead of the asymmetric segment to increase the rail height from 31 in. (787 mm) to 34 in. (864 mm). This change was not a cause for concern as the bottom of the symmetric transition segment has a shallower vertical slope, which would reduce the severity of vehicle snag and wedging under the transition segment. Thus, testing of the upstream stiffness transition was not deemed critical.

Evaluation Factors		Eva	luation Criteria		Test No. 34AGT-1	Test No. 34AGT-2
Structural Adequacy	А.	Test article should contain and controlled stop; the vehicle sh installation although controlled la	nould not penetrate, und	erride, or override the	S	S
	D.	1. Detached elements, fragment penetrate or show potential for pe undue hazard to other traffic, ped	enetrating the occupant co	mpartment, or present an	S	S
		2. Deformations of, or intrusions limits set forth in Section 5.2.2 at	· <b>1 1</b>		S	S
	F.	The vehicle should remain upright pitch angles are not to exceed 75		n. The maximum roll and	S	S
Occupant	H.	Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) for calculation procedure) should				
Risk		Occupa	nt Impact Velocity Limits	5	S	S
		Component	Preferred	Maximum		
		Longitudinal and Lateral	30 ft/s (9.1 m/s)	40 ft/s (12.2 m/s)		
	I.	The Occupant Ridedown Accele MASH 2016 for calculation proc				
		Occupant F	Ridedown Acceleration Li	mits	S	S
		Component	Preferred	Maximum		
		Longitudinal and Lateral	15.0 g's	20.49 g's		
		MASH 2016 Test l	Designation No.		3-21	3-20
		Final Evaluation	(Pass or Fail)		Pass	Pass

Table 11. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results
--

93

July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1 After a roadway overlay, the symmetric W-to-thrie rail transition segment is to be replaced with an asymmetric transition segment, and the W-beam rail and corresponding blockouts are to be raised 3 in. (76 mm) on the supporting posts. These changes in combination with a 3-in. (76-mm) overlay will effectively result in the system being returned to its original MASH-tested configuration with a rail height of 31 in. (787 mm) throughout the entire guardrail transition and the buttress returning to its nominal configuration relative to the roadway surface. Therefore, testing of the AGT after a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay was deemed non-critical, and the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT developed herein was considered MASH 2016 TL-3 crashworthy for roadways with overlays between 0-3 in. (0-76 mm) thick.

The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT resulted in stable redirections with minimal vehicle roll and pitch motions compared to historical guardrail transition tests. The increased height of the guardrail is likely the main cause for this decrease in vehicle angular displacements as it prevents larger vehicles (e.g., pickup trucks) from rolling into the barrier. These observations support previous research indicating that lower height transitions can cause vehicle instability and rollovers [14].

A modified version of the standardized buttress was incorporated into the design of the 34in. (864-mm) AGT detailed herein. This buttress was previously designed to minimize vehicle snag within guardrail transitions and is considered vital to the safety performance of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT. Therefore, it is recommended to utilize the buttress design detailed herein with the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT.

Conversely, the unique shape of the standardized buttress does allow other thrie beam transitions to be installed at the increased mounting height of 34 in. (864 mm). The standardized buttress was developed to be compatible with all NCHRP Report 350 and MASH crashworthy, 31-in. (787-mm) tall, thrie beam AGTs. Thus, any other crashworthy, 31-in. (787-mm) tall AGT with a similar lateral stiffness (or stiffer) should also be considered as crashworthy when used at an increased mounting height of 34 in. (864 mm). Note, both the modified buttress design and the upstream stiffness transition detailed herein (before and after an overlay) must be utilized to ensure the safety performance of the system. Details on connecting the MGS stiffness transition to various thrie beam AGTs were provided in a previous research report [18].

Through previous crash testing, curbs located beneath AGTs have been shown to aide in the mitigation of vehicle snag on the rigid parapet. The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was successfully crash tested in a critical configuration without a curb, and the standardized transition buttress was originally designed to be crashworthy with or without a curb. As such, the addition of a curb below the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT should also be considered a crashworthy configuration. However, if the curb extends into the region of the upstream stiffness transition, 12.5 ft (3.8 m) of nested W-beam rail must be placed upstream from the W-to-thrie transition segment to prevent rail rupture [36-37], as shown in Figure 70.

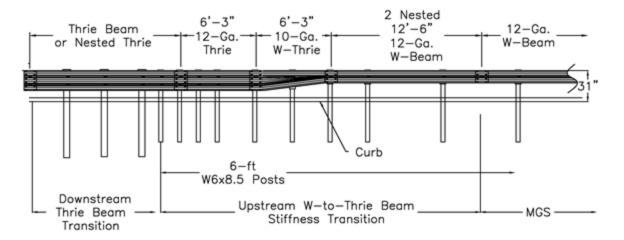


Figure 70. Nested W-beam Upstream from W-to-Thrie Segment for Curbed Installations

The AGT tested herein incorporated 8-in. (203-mm) deep blockouts on the W6x15 posts within the downstream end of the transition and 12-in. (305-mm) deep blockouts on the W6x8.5 posts within the upstream MGS stiffness transition. Utilizing 12-in. (305-mm) deep blockouts throughout the AGT may help reduce vehicle snag on the larger transition posts, since the posts would need to be offset 4 in. (102 mm) farther from the rail. Thus, incorporating 12-in. (305-mm) deep blockouts throughout the AGT should also be considered a crashworthy configuration. However, the upstream stiffness transition was developed and tested exclusively with 12-in. (305-mm) deep blockouts. Full-scale testing of the MGS stiffness transition did result in moderate vehicle snag on the guardrail posts when impacted with the small car [18-19, 36-37]. There are concerns that reducing the blockouts less than 12 in. (305-mm) deep are not recommended for use within the upstream stiffness transition until further analysis is conducted.

The concrete buttress utilized during the testing of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT utilized a vertical front face to optimize vehicle stability during impacts. However, the adjacent bridge rail or concrete parapet may not have the same geometry. Thus, the downstream end of the buttress must contain a shape transition aligned with the adjacent bridge rail or concrete parapet. Shape transitions should be gradual to prevent vehicle instabilities. Based on previous simulation efforts, transitions to the face geometry of a rigid barrier incorporating lateral slopes steeper than 10:1 may cause stability issues [38]. Thus, it is recommended to utilize a 10:1 lateral slope to transition the shape of the standardized buttress, and shape transitions may begin 6 in. (152 mm) downstream from the thrie beam terminal connector, or 8 in. (203 mm) downstream from the attachment bolts. Further guidance on buttress shape transitions can be found in previous reports on the standardized buttress [12-13].

Height transitions may be necessary for attachment to taller bridge rails and concrete parapets. The upstream end of the buttress was successfully tested with a vertical taper of 4 in. (102 mm) over a 24-in. (610-mm) length. This vertical slope on the upstream end may be continued upward with the same 6:1 slope until the desired height is reached. Thus, the 34-in. (864-mm) AGT developed herein can be utilized in conjunction with many different concrete barriers by simply altering the shape of the downstream end of the buttress.

The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT design requires the W-beam rail upstream from the AGT to be raised 3 in. (76 mm) after an overlay to maintain a 31-in. (787-mm) rail mounting height. To make this process easier, it is recommended that the guardrail posts supporting the MGS upstream from the AGT be fabricated with a secondary set of bolt holes located 3 in. (76 mm) above the typical holes. This will prevent installers from having to drill new holes in the post when adjusting the rail height, thereby making raising the W-beam rail a quick and easy process and reducing the potential for corrosion due to field drilled holes.

With the successful testing conducted within this project, NDOT's three beam transition in combination with the standardized transition buttress has been shown to be MASH crashworthy with rail mounting heights of 31 in. (787 mm) and 34 in. (864 mm). However, there have not been any studies to evaluate the system with rail heights below 31 in. (787 mm) or above 34 in (864 mm). As such, the performance of the system outside of these bounds remains unknown.

It was assumed herein that any roadways overlays would be extended laterally at least to the face of the rail, but not farther than the face of the posts. Extending an overlay past the posts would increase the embedment depth and stiffen the soil resistance around the posts. Previous crash testing has shown this to alter the behavior of the posts, increase rail pocketing and stresses, and ultimately lead to rail rupture. As such, any applied roadway overlay should not be extended beyond the face of the posts unless leave-outs are placed around the posts.

It is recognized that not all roadway overlays are 3 in. (76 mm) thick, and thinner overlays may be placed in front of the AGT. Although overlays of all thicknesses reduce the effective height of the barrier, which may lead to increased vehicle instabilities and rollovers [14, 39], it is unlikely that the barrier performance would be significantly affected by very thin overlays. In the authors' opinion, it would seem unreasonable to have to alter long lengths of approach W-beam guardrail that is connected to the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT for minimal thickness roadway overlays. Thus, it is suggested that the symmetric W-beam to thrie beam transition rail be replaced with the asymmetric rail and the approach W-beam guardrail be raised only for overlays exceeding 1 in. (25 mm) thick.

Finally, the system was originally detailed, constructed, and tested with the center of the first transition post offset a distance of  $25\frac{1}{2}$  in. (648 mm) from the upstream face of the concrete buttress. However, based on the geometry of the buttress, the location of the bolt holes, and the standard dimensions of thrie beam guardrail hardware, the nominal offset distance for this post should be  $26\frac{1}{4}$  in. (667 mm). The bolt slots located within guardrail splices and at post attachment locations allowed for the test article to be installed with the shorter distance. Changing this post offset distance by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (19 mm) is not believed to affect the performance of the transition. Thus, it is recommended to utilize the nominal  $26\frac{1}{4}$  in. (667 mm) offset distance for future, real-world installations. The finalized system details, including the  $26\frac{1}{4}$  in. (667 mm) post offset distance, are shown in Appendix G.

## 9 MASH EVALUATION

The 34-in. (864-mm) tall approach guardrail transition (AGT) developed for the Nebraska Department of Transportation was intended for use on roadways which may receive future overlays. The 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was based on the current NDOT thrie beam guardrail transition. However, the thrie beam rails were raised 3 in. (76 mm) from their nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height. Rail at the downstream end of the AGT was supported by W6x15 posts spaced at 37.5 in. (953 mm), while the upstream end rail elements were supported by W6x8.5 posts at various spacings corresponding to the MGS stiffness transition. The posts maintained their nominal embedment depths of 52 in. (1,321 mm) and 40 in. (1,016 mm), respectively, in order to maintain the stiffness of the AGT. Thus, the thrie beam rails and blockouts were attached 3 in. (76 mm) higher on the posts than nominal. Previous studies have concluded that guardrail can be raised up to 4 in. (102 mm) on the support posts and the system will remain crashworthy. A symmetric W-to-thrie transition segment was utilized to attach the 34-in. (864-mm) tall thrie beam to 31-in. (787-mm) tall MGS upstream from the AGT.

The downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) transition was attached to a modified version of the standardized transition buttress. The overall height of the buttress was increased by 3 in. (76 mm) to match the increased height of the thrie beam. Additionally, the height of the lower chamfer was increased from 14 in. (356 mm) to 17 in. (432 mm), but all other dimensions from the original standardized transition buttress remained the same.

The upstream stiffness transition of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was specifically designed to replicate the MASH-crashworthy MGS stiffness transition. Upon initial installation, the only difference between the two systems was that the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT utilized a symmetric W-to-thrie transition rail instead of an asymmetric transition rail. Since the W-beam upstream from the transition rail was mounted at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height, vehicles impacting this region of the barrier should not extend over the rail and roll excessively. Additionally, the bottom of the symmetric transition rail has a shallower slope than the asymmetric segment and would likely produce less snag as a small vehicle tries to wedge underneath the rail. Thus, there were no concerns about vehicle stability and/or snag on the upstream stiffness transition of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT prior to a roadway overlay.

After the roadway overlay, the symmetric rail segment is replaced by an asymmetric segment and the W-beam of the adjacent MGS is raised 3 in. (76 mm) on the posts to maintain its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) mounting height. Thus, after an overlay, the upstream stiffness transition is essentially identical to the MASH-tested MGS stiffness transition. Since the MGS stiffness transition was previously subjected to and successfully passed MASH TL-3 criteria, the upstream stiffness transition within the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT would be MASH TL-3 crashworthy as well. Therefore, all crash testing of the upstream stiffness transition, both before and after an overlay, was deemed non-critical.

At the downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT, the increased height of the thrie beam exposed more of the rigid buttress below the rail and increased the propensity for vehicle snag. Both the front end of small cars and pickup truck tires were susceptible to excessive snag by extending below the rail and impacting the rigid buttress. As such, MASH TL-3 crash tests with both the small car and pickup truck were determined to be critical in evaluating the crashworthiness of the downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT.

After a 3-in. (76-mm) overlay, the thrie beam would be at its nominal 31-in. (787-mm) height relative to the roadway, and the buttress geometry would be the same as the original standardized transition buttress. As such, the potential for vehicle snag on the buttress is decreased as the exposed area of the buttress is smaller. Further, the standardized transition buttress was developed and MASH crash tested to be compatible with all crashworthy 31-in. (787-mm) tall thrie beam AGTs. Subsequently, testing of the downstream end of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT after the application of a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay was deemed non-critical. Thus, only two full-scale tests were recommended to evaluate the crashworthiness of the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT to MASH 2016 TL-3 criteria.

MASH test nos. 3-21 and 3-20 were both conducted on the downstream end of the transition with the rail mounted 34 in. (864 mm) above the roadway surface (pre-overlay configuration). Test no. 34AGT-1 was performed with a 2270P pickup truck impacting the system 90½ in. (2,299 mm) upstream from the concrete buttress, while test no. 34AGT-2 was performed with an 1100C small car impacting 65 in. (1,651 mm) upstream from the buttress. Both vehicles were contained and smoothly redirected with minimal roll and pitch angular displacements. The system received only minor damage in the form of rail deformations, post deflections, and contact marks. The front tire of both vehicles did contact the buttress below the thrie beam rail causing significant deformations to the side front panels and toe pans of both vehicles. However, none of the MASH 2016 occupant compartment deformation limits were violated, and all ORA and OIV values were within MASH 2016 safety limits. Therefore, test nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2 were determined to be acceptable according to test designation nos. 3-21 and 3-20, respectively, of MASH 2016.

Due to the two successful full-scale tests, the incorporation of the upstream MGS stiffness transition, and use of a modified version of the standardized transition buttress, as described herein, the 34-in. (864-mm) tall AGT was determined to be crashworthy to MASH 2016 TL-3 standards both before and after a 3-in. (76-mm) roadway overlay.

### **10 REFERENCES**

- 1. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH), Second Edition*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2016.
- 2. Ross, H.E., Sicking, D.L., Zimmer, R.A., and Michie, J.D., *NCHRP Report 350: Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features*, TRB, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1993.
- 3. Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., and Keller, E.A., *Two Approach Guardrail Transitions for Concrete Safety Shape Barriers*, Report No. TRP-03-69-98, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 1998.
- 4. Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Rohde, J.R., Approach Guardrail Transition for Concrete Safety Shape Barriers, *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 1998, Volume 1647, pp. 111-121.
- 5. Bligh, R.P., Menges, W.L., and Haug, R.R., *Evaluation of Guardrail to Concrete Bridge Rail Transitions*, Report No. FHWA/TX-04/4564-1, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, 2003.
- Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Coon, B.A., *Performance Evaluation of the Guardrail to Concrete Barrier Transition – Update to NCHRP 350 Test No. 3-21 with 28 in. C.G. Height (2214T-1)*, Report No. TRP-03-175-06, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2006.
- 7. Arrington, D.R., Bligh, R.P., and Menges, W.L., *MASH Test 3-21 on TL-3 Thrie Beam Transition without Curb*, Report No. FHWA/TX-13/9/1002-12-3, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, 2013.
- 8. Soyland, K., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., and Holloway, J.C., *Development and Testing of an Approach Guardrail Transition to a Single Slope Concrete Median Barrier*. Report No. TRP-03-47-95, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 1995.
- 9. Faller, R.K., Soyland, K., and Sicking, D.L., Approach Guardrail Transition for Single Slope Concrete Barriers. *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 1996. Volume 1528.
- 10. Alberson, D.C., Menges, W.L., and Schoeneman, S.K., *NCHRP Report 350 Test 3-21 on the Ohio Transition from Thrie Beam to Concrete Parapet*, Report No. 401021-1, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, 2000.
- Alberson, D.C., Menges, W.L., and Sandars, S.K., NCHRP Report 350 Test 3-21 on the Ohio Type 1 Transition from Thrie Beam to Concrete Parapet with Asphalt Curb. Report No. 401021-5, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, 2001.

- 12. Rosenbaugh, S.R., Schmidt, J.D., and Faller, R.K., Development of a Standardized Buttress for Approach Guardrail Transitions, *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2018. https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0361198118758676.
- 13. Rosenbaugh, S.K., et al. *Development and Evaluation of Standardized Concrete End Buttress*, Draft Report No. TRP-03-369-19 (in progress), Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2019.
- Eller, C.M., Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Reid, J.D., Bielenberg, R.W., and Allison, E.M., *Development of the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition Element*, Report No. TRP-03-167-07, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, November 2007.
- Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Ritter, M.A., Rosson, B.T., Fowler, M.D., and Keller, E.A., *Two Test Level 4 Bridge Railing and Transition Systems for Transverse Glue-Laminated Timber Decks*, Report No. TRP-03-71-01, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2002.
- 16. Faller, R.K., Ritter, M.A., Rosson, B.T., Fowler, M.D., and Duwadi, S.R., Two Test Level 4 Bridge Railing and Transition Systems for Transverse Timber Deck Bridges, *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2000. Volume 1696, pp. 334-351.
- Menges, W.L., Williams, W.F., Buth, C.E., and Schoeneman, S.K., NCHRP Report 350 Test 3-21 of the Nebraska Thrie Beam Transition, Project No. 404211-7, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 2000.
- Rosenbaugh, S.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Bielenberg, R.W., and Reid, J.D., *Development of the MGS Approach Guardrail Transition Using Standardized Steel Posts*, Report No. TRP-03-210-10, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2010.
- 19. Lechtenberg, K.A., Mongiardini, M., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., and Albuquerque, F.D.B., Development and Implementation of the Simplified MGS Stiffness Transition, *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 2012. Volume 2309, pp. 1-11.
- 20. *Standard Plan No. 740-R1*, Revised n.d., Nebraska Department of Transportation, August 2011.
- 21. Dobrovolny, C.S., Menges, W.L., and Kuhn, D.L., *Pendulum Testing on Composite Blockouts raised on Steel Posts*, Technical Memorandum No. 605311, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 2017.
- 22. Dobrovolny, C.S., Menges, W.L., and Kuhn, D.L., *MASH Test 3-11 of 28-inch W-Beam Guardrail System with 8-inch Composite Blockouts Raised 4 inches on Steel Posts*, Report No. 608421-1, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 2017.

- 23. Dobrovolny, C.S., N. Schultz, and A. Mohamakrishnan, *Evaluation of the Crashworthiness Alternative of Raising Wood Blockouts n Wood Post*, Report No. 12-602371-00001, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station TX, 2015.
- 24. Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH), American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2009.
- Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Stolle, C.S., and Lechtenberg, K.A., Downstream Anchoring Requirements for the Midwest Guardrail System, Report No. TRP-03-279-13, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, October 28, 2013.
- 26. Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Sicking, D.L., Dynamic Evaluation and Implementation Guidelines for a Non-Proprietary W-Beam Guardrail Trailing-End Terminal, Paper No. 13-5277, Transportation Research Record No. 2377, Journal of the Transportation Research Board, TRB AFB20 Committee on Roadside Safety Design, Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., January 2013, pages 61-73.
- Stolle, C.S., Reid, J.D., Faller, R.K., and Mongiardini, M., *Dynamic Strength of a Modified W-Beam BCT Trailing-End Termination*, Paper No. IJCR 886R1, Manuscript ID 1009308, International Journal of Crashworthiness, Taylor & Francis, Vol. 20, Issue 3, Published online February 23, 2015, pages 301-315.
- 28. Griffith, M.S., Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Eligibility Letter HSST/B-256 for: Trailing-End Anchorage for 31" Tall Guardrail*, December 18, 2015.
- 29. Hinch, J., Yang, T.L., and Owings, R., *Guidance Systems for Vehicle Testing*, ENSCO, Inc., Springfield, Virginia, 1986.
- 30. *Center of Gravity Test Code SAE J874 March 1981*, SAE Handbook Vol. 4, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1986.
- 31. MacInnis, D., Cliff, W., and Ising, K., *A Comparison of the Moment of Inertia Estimation Techniques for Vehicle Dynamics Simulation*, SAE Technical Paper Series 970951, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1997.
- 32. Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), *Instrumentation for Impact Test Part 1 Electronic Instrumentation*, SAE J211/1 MAR95, New York City, NY, July, 2007.
- 33. *Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators*, Second Edition, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Traffic Accident Data (TAD) Project, National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1971.
- Collision Deformation Classification Recommended Practice J224 March 1980, Handbook Volume 4, Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1985.
- 35. AASHTO, Clarifications on Implementing the AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware, 2016, May 9, 2018, <u>https://design.transportation.org/wp-content/uploads/sites</u> /21/2018/06/FINAL-QA-on-MASH-Implementation-5-9-18.pdf, accessed July 31, 2018.

- Winkelbauer, B.J., Putjenter, J.G., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Faller, R.K., and Reid, J.D., *Dynamic Evaluation of MGS Stiffness Transition with Curb*, Report No. TRP-03-291-14, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2014.
- 37. Schmidt, J.D., Rosenbaugh, S.K., and Faller, R.K., Evaluation of the Midwest Guardrail System Stiffness Transition with Curb, *Journal of Transportation Safety and Security*, Volume 9, Issue No. 1, 2017, pp. 105-121.
- Schmidt, T.L., Faller, R.K., Schmidt, J.D., Reid, J.D., Bielenberg, R.W., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Development of a Transition between an Energy-Absorbing Concrete Barrier and a Rigid Concrete Buttress*, Report No. TRP-03-336-16, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, 2016.
- Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K, Sicking, D.S., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., and Holloway, J.S., Crash Testing of Missouri's W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition Element, Report No. TRP-03-94-00, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, 2000.

## **11 APPENDICES**

# Appendix A. Material Specifications

Item No.	Description	Material Specification	Reference
a1	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section	AASHTO M180	H#L30117
a2	6'-3" [1,905] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section	AASHTO M180	H#L34816
a3	10-gauge [3.4] Symmetrical W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition	AASHTO M180	H#184354 H#41224740
a4	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam Section	AASHTO M180	H#9411949
a5	12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS End Section	AASTHO M180	H#9411949
a6	10-gauge [3.4] Thrie Beam End Shoe Section	AASHTO M180	H#NF4556 H#A78617
a7	6'-3" [1,905] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS Section	AASHTO M180	H#515690
b1	Concrete – 21.9 cubic ft [0.62 cubic m]	Min. f'c = 4,000 psi [27.6 MPa]	TICKET#4190653
c1	BCT Timber Post – MGS Height	SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No knots +/- 18" [457] from ground on tension face)	CNWP COC – 11/11/2016
c2	72" [1,829] Long Foundation Tube	ASTM A500 Gr. B	H#0173175
c3	Ground Strut Assembly	ASTM A36	TII COC – 6/30/2008
c4	BCT Cable Anchor Assembly	n/a	H#DL15103032 L#366055B
c5	Anchor Bracket Assembly	ASTM 36	H#V911470
c6	8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate	ASTM 36	H#DL15103543
c7	2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" [152] Long BCT Post Sleeve	ASTM A53 Gr. B Schedule 40	H#E86298
d1	W6x8.5, 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	H#55044258
d2	W6x8.5, 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	H#55044258
d3	W6x8.5, 72" [1,829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	H#55044258
d4	W6x15, 84" [2,134] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992	H#2612103
d5	6"x8"x19" [152x203x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No. 1 or better	CNWP COC – 7/18/2016
d6	6"x12"x19" [152x305x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No. 1 or better	CNWP COC – 7/18/2016
d7	6"x12"x19" [152x305x483] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No. 1 or better	CNWP COC – 7/18/2016

Table A-1. Bill of Materials for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

Item No.	Description	Material Specification	Reference
d8	6"x12"x14 1/4" [152x305x368] Timber Blockout	SYP Grade No. 1 or better	CNWP COC – 7/26/2016
d9	16D Double Head Nail	n/a	McMaster-Carr COC
e1	1/2" [13] Dia., 92" [2,337] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e2	1/2" [13] Dia., 65 3/4" [1,670] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e3	1/2" [13] Dia., 63 1/2" [1,612] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e4	1/2" [13] Dia., 62 1/4" [1,581] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e5	1/2" [13] Dia., 80 3/4" [2,051] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e6	1/2" [13] Dia., 40 1/4" [1,022] Long Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e7	1/2" [13] Dia., 80 5/16" [2,039] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e8	1/2" [13] Dia., 85 1/2" [2,171] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e9	1/2" [13] Dia., 80" [2,032] Long Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
e10	1/2" [13] Dia., 80 1/2" [2,045] Long Bent Rebar	ASTM A615 Gr. 60	H#62139047
f1	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	H#NF16100453
f2	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	H#20351510
f3	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	Bolt: H#0053777- 115516 Nut: H#0055551-116146
f4	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	Bolt: H#DL15102793 Nut: Stelfast COC – 12/7/2015
f5	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/2" [38] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	Bolt: H#10207560 Nut: Stelfast COC – 12/7/2015
f6	7/8" [22] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Heavy Hex Bolt and Nut	n/a	Bolt: H#3051123 Nut: H#NF14204558
f7	7/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	Bolt: H#2038622 Nut: H#12101054
f8	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 2" [51] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt – ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut – ASTM A563A	H#1377346
g1	5/8" [16] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844	n/a
g2	7/8" [22] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844	n/a
g3	3"x3"x1/4" [76x76x6] Square Plate Washer	ASTM A572 Gr. 50	H#B505037

Table A-2. Bill of Materials for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2, Continued

						Certifie	a manan	9 515								Tring		E
rinity Hi	ghway Pr	roducts, LLC																1
50 East R	obb Ave	ç.				Order ]	Number: 12725	14 Pro	od Ln Grp	: 3-0	Juardr	ail (Don	1)					
ima, OH 4	5801 Ph	n:(419) 227-1296				Custo	mer PO: 3376								Asof	1/9/17		
ustomer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY (	20.			BOL	Number: 98293		Ship Da	ate:					110 01	. 1.7/11/		
	P. O. B	OX 703				Doc	ument #: 1											
						Ship	oped To: NE											
	MILFO	RD, NE 68405				U	se State: NE											
roject:	RESAL	Æ												2				
Qty	Part#	Description	Spec	CL	τv	Heat Code/ Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	Р	s	Si Ci	u C	b Cr	Vn	ACW
100	901G	12/FLARE/8 HOLE	M-180	A	2	193147	62,430	81,280				0.014 0.0						
4	974G	T12/TRANS RAIL/6'3"/3'1.5	26100		•	10/05/	<i>c1.55</i> 0	02 600	20.1	100	0 720	0.010 0.0	02 00	00 0 10	0 0 00	0 0 050	0.000	4
4	9/40	112/1KANS KAIL/03/131.5	M-180	A	2	184354	64,550	83,590	22.1 0	0.190	0.750	0.010 0.0	05 0.0	20 0.10	0 0.00	0.050	0.000	4
10,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW			0057933-117335												
6,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW			0049412-112338												
1,200	3400G	5/8"X2" GR BOLT	HW			1377346												
200	3480G	5/8"X8" GR BOLT A307	HW			29038-b										10		
675	3500G	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307	HW			29366												
2,100	3540G	5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307	HW			29253												
10	12173G	T12/6'3/4@1'6.75"/S			2	L35216								× I				
			M-180	A		209331	62,090	81,500	28.1			0.013 0						
			M-180	A	2	209332	61,400	81,290	25.3			0.014 0				000 0.060 000 0.070		
	12173G		M-180	A	2 2	209333 L34816	61,200	80,050	25.8	0.200	0.740	0.016 0	.005 0.	010 0.1	20 0.	000 0.070	0.002	
1			M-180	A	2	208674	63,250	82,410	2.2.7	0.190	0.730	0.011 0	.003 0	.020 0.1	00 0.	000 0.060	0.002	4
			M-180	A	2	208675	62,100	81,170	22.7	0.190	0.730	0.012 0	.004 0	.020 0.0		000 0.050		
			M-180	A	2	208676	62,920	82,040	25.4	0.190	0.720	0.012 0	.004 0	.010 0.1	00 0.	000 0.06	0.002	4
140	12365G	T12/12'6/8@1'6.75/S	14.100		2	L30117	<b>(2</b> 200	01 200	00.1	0 100	0 70	0.013 0	002 0	020 01	10 0	000 0.07	0.002	4
			M-180 M-180	A A		209331 209332	62,090 61,400	81,500 81,290	28.1	0.190		0.013 0				000 0.06		

Figure A-2. 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) Thrie Beam Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certifie	d Analy	ysis				tinity	acis .
Trinity Hi	ighway P	roducts, LLC											
550 East F	Robb Ave	9.				Order 1	Number: 12725	14 Pro	od Ln Grp: 3-0	Guardrail (Dom)			
Lima, OH	45801 Ph	m:(419) 227-1296				Custor	mer PO: 3376						
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY	CO.			BOL	Number: 98293		Ship Date:		A	s of: 1/9/17	
1	P. O. E	3OX 703					ument #: 1		sup sur				
							pped To: NE						
	MILEO	RD, NE 68405				-	-						
Project:	RESAI					Us	e State: NE						
riojeci.	KEGA	-E											
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL		Heat Code/ Heat	Yield	TS	Elg C	Mn P S	Si Cu		Vn AC
100	901G	12/FLARE/8 HOLE	M-180	A	2	193147	62,430	81,280	26.2 0.190	0.730 0.014 0.003	0.020 0.110	0.000 0.060 0.	001 4
4	974G	T12/TRANS RAIL/6'3"/3'1.5	M-180	A	2	184354	64,550	83,590	22.1 0.190	0.730 0.010 0.003	0.020 0.100	0.000 0.050 0.	000 4
10,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW			0057933-117335							
6,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW			0049412-112338							
1,200	3400G	5/8"X2" GR BOLT	HW			1377346							
200	3480G	5/8"X8" GR BOLT A307	HW			29038-b							
675	3500G	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307	HW			29366							
2,100	3540G	5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307	HW			29253							
10	12173G	T12/6'3/4@1'6.75"/S			2	L35216							
			M-180	A	2	209331	62,090	81,500	28.1 0.190				
			M-180 M-180	A A	2	209332 209333	61,400	81,290	25.3 0.190 25.8 0.200				
-	12173G		101-100	A	2	L34816	61,200	80,050	23.8 0.200	0.740 0.018 0.00.	0.010 0.120	0.000 0.070	.002 4
			M-180	А	2	208674	63,250	82,410	22.7 0.190	0.730 0.011 0.00	3 0.020 0.100	0.000 0.060	.002 4
i.			M-180	A	2	208675	62,100	81,170	22.7 0.190	0.730 0.012 0.00	4 0.020 0.090	0.000 0.050	).001 4
140	12365G	T12/12'6/8@1'6.75/S	M-180	A	2 2	208676 L30117	62,920	82,040	25.4 0.190				
			M-180	Α	2	209331	62,090	81,500	28.1 0.190				
			M-180	A	2	209332	61,400	81,290	25.3 0.190	0.730 0.014 0.00	3 0.020 0.120	0.000 0.060	1.001 4

Figure A-3. 6-ft 3-in. (1.9-m) Thrie Beam Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

		Certified A	nalys	is	Straway Products
Trinity Hig	zhway Products, LLC		J		E S
550 East R	obb Ave.	Order Number:	1266588	Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)	
Lima, OH 4	5801 Phn:(419) 227-1296	Customer PO:	3319		As of: 9/16/16
Customer:	MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.	BOL Number:	96589	Ship Date:	1501.71010
	P. O. BOX 703	Document #:	1		
		Shipped To:	NE		
	MILFORD, NE 68405	Use State:	NE		
Project:	RESALE			9)	

Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL	TY	Heat Code/Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	P	Si	Cu	Cb	Cr	Vn /	ACW
			M-180	A	2	204522	62,180	80,590	25.5	0.190	0.720	0.014 0.00	3 0.020	0.120	0.000 0.	.060	0.000	4
			M-180	A	2	204664	61,480	79,120	26.8	0.190	0.720	0.013 0.00	2 0.020	0.090	0.000 0.	.070	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	204665	59,050	78,290	25.9	0.200	0.720	0.007 0.00	2 0.020	0.060	0.000 0.	.040	0.000	4
20	957G	T12/BUFFER/ROLLED	A-36			4145361	56,100	71,000	32.0	0.210	0.400 (	0.007 0.00	0.020	0.030	0.000 0.0	030 (	0.000	4
8	974G	T12/TRANS RAIL/6'3"/3'1.5	M-180	A	2	184354	64,550	83,590	22.1	0.190	0.730 (	0.010 0.00	0.020	0.100	0.000 0.0	050 (	0.000	4

Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway Products, LLC Storage Stain Policy QMS-LG-002.

ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT, 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

ALL COATINGS PROCESSES OF THE STEEL OR IRON ARE PERFORMED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE "BUY AMERICA ACT", 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GAL VANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 (US DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS)

ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 & ISO 1461 (INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS)

FINISHED GOOD PART NUMBERS ENDING IN SUFFIX B,P, OR S, ARE UNCOATED

BOLTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

NUTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. WASHERS COMPLY WITH ASTM F-436 SPECIFICATION AND/OR F-844 AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F-2329. 3/4" DIA CABLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END AISI C-1035 STEEL ANNEALED STUD 1" DIA ASTM 449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BREAKING STRENGTH - 46000 LB

State of Ohio, County of Allen. Sworn and subscribed before me this 16th day of September, 2016 .

Notary Public: Monsul All My Commission Expires: 7/50/2020





Figure A-4. Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transitions for Test No. 34AGT-1

Roadway Construction Productions \* 511 West Main Street MILL CERTIFICATION REPORT Clarkson, Ky 42726 \* Invoice No.: 80369 Page Date: 03/30/2017 1 Purchase Order: Sold to: MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FAC. County: Project No .: Bill of Lading: 80369 Tested in accordance with ASTM A36. R#17-554 RCP All structural steel meets AASHTO-111. Thrie Beam Transition Materials All steel used in MFG. is of domestic orgin. Galv. material conforms with ASTM-123 & AASHTO M 232-82 All guardrail & terminal sections meets AASHTO M-180. Bolts, nuts & washers comply with ASTM-307 and/or A325 specifications. Hereby certify that the material test results presented here are from the reported heat and are correct. All test were reported accordance to the specifications reported above. All steel is electric furnace melted, manufactured, processed and tested in the U.S.A. with satisfactory results, and is free from mercury contamination in the product. ELL ANN STATE OF KENTUCKY, COUNTY OF STATE AT LARGE Sworn and Subscribed Before Me This 30th day of W Notary Public: Michell Smith Ver 2NOTARY PUBLIC ID NO.\_\_ My Commission expires: 712518 MY COMMISSION ===== LONGATIO PART NO DESCRIPTION QTY HEAT NO YIELD TENSILE MN P S SI CU NI CR C CR MO CB V TEST AL ---- ----A78617 G20055BF-G 10GA.THRI.END G 62.7 85.3 23.8 92" #1 2 #2 .022 .200 .67 .009 .002 .03 41224740 G20001TS-G 10GA THRIE BEAM 64105 84939 25.0 #1 1 #2 .21 .82 .010 .006 .020 .110 .040 .050 .010 .002 .021 1 A78617 G20002TS-G 10GA.RIGHTTHRIE 62.7 85.3 23.8 92" #1 #2 .200 .67 .009 .002 .03 .022 G20003TS-G LEFT ASYM TRANS 62.7 85.3 #1 1 A78617 23.8 92" #2 .200 .67 .009 .002 .03 .022

Figure A-5. Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition for Test No. 34AGT-2 and Thrie Beam Terminal Connector for Test No. 34AGT-2

#### GREGORY HIGHWAY PRODUCTS, INC. 4100 13th St. SW Canton, Ohio 44710

Customer:	UNIVERSITY OF 401 CANFIELD / P O BOX 880439 LINCOLN,NE,68	ADMIN BLDG					Test Report Ship Date: Customer P.O.: Shipped to: Project: GHP Order No.:	7/9/2015 4500274709/ 07/0 UNIVERSITY OF TESTING COIL 183306		NCOLN			
HT # code	Heat #	C.	Mn.	P.	S.	Si.	Tensile	Yield	Elong.	Quantity	Class	Туре	Description
8534	9411949	0.21	0.75	0.01	0.006	0.01	75774	56527	27.15	10	A	2	12GA 25FT WB T2 MGS ANCHOR PANEL
8534	9411949	0.21	0.75	0.01	0.006	0.01	75774	56527	27.15	100	A	2	12GA 12FT6IN/3FT1 1/2IN WB T2
8534	9411949	0.21	0.75	0.01	0.006	0.01	75774	56527	27.15	20	A	2	12GA 25FT0IN 3FT1 1/2IN WB T2

Bolts comply with ASTM A-307 specifications and are galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated. Nuts comply with ASTM A-563 specifications and are galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated. All other galvanizing d material conforms with ASTM H-23 & ASTM H-653 All Galvanizing has occurred in the United States All steel used in the manufacture is of Oomestic Origin, "Made and Melted in the United States" All Steel used meets Title 23CFR 635.410 - Buy America All Galvardrail and Terminal Sections meets AASHTO M-180, All structural steel meets AASHTO M-183 & M270 All Bolts and Nuts are of Domestic Origin All controlled oxidized/corrosion resistent Quardrail and terminal sections meet ASTM A606, Type 4.

Andrew Artar, VP of Sales & Marketing Gregory Highway Products, Inc.



Figure A-6. 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) W-Beam Sections and MGS End Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certif	fiednalys	is							inc.	AHr	Prod	icis L
Trinity Hi	ighway P	roducts, LLC													4			
550 East R	Robb Ave	э.				Ord	der Number: 1270666	Prod	i Ln Gr	: 3-G	uardra	ail (Dom)						
Lima, OH 4	45801 Ph	in:(419) 227-1296				C	ustomer PO: 3360											
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY O	20.				OL Number: 97906		Ship D	ate:				ł	As of: 1	2/6/16		
	P. O. B	3OX 703				1	Document #: 1											
							Shipped To: NE											
	MILFO	RD, NE 68405					Use State: NE											
Project:	RESAL	LÉ																
							and the second se											
	Part#	Description	Spec	CL	TY	Heat Code/ Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	P S	Si	Cu	Cb	Cr	Vn	ACV
20	261G	T12/25/3'1.5/8	RHC		2	L31116									0.000	0.050	0.001	4
			M-180 M-180	A A		199734 199735		9,950 0,900		0.190		0.012 0.00				0.050		
			M-180	A		199734	A State Stat	9,950		0.190		0.012 0.00				0.050		4
			M-180	A	2	199735 .		0,900	25.6	0.190	0.730	0.011 0.00	4 0.020	0.110	0.000	0.050	0.000	4
110	901G	12/FLARE/8 HOLE	M-180	A	2	193147	62,430 8	1,280	26.2	0.190 (	).730 (	0.014 0.003	0.020	0.110	0.000	0.060	0.001	4
10	929G	10/END SHOE/KS/2 EXT	M-180	в	2	193144	59,120 7	8,090	29.2	0.190 (	).720 (	0.013 0.004	0.010	0.120	0.000	0.040	0.000	4
8	969G	T12/BARRIER/ROLLED/84"	A-36			9412222	54,100 7	2,900	31.0	0.200	.400 (	0.008 0.005	0.010	0.020	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
50	980G	T10/END SHOE/SLANT	M-180	В	2	NF4556	40,000 5	3,600	36.5	0.040	0.180 (	0.009 0.003	0.016	0.120	0.002	0.040	0.002	4
600	3320G	3/16"X1.75"X3" WASHER	HW			P37058												
5,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW			16 54 000	R#17-3	95 01	rder	for	Th	rie E	utt	res	S			
5,000	33400	5/8" GR HEA NUT	HW			16-54-031	Order	inclu	ıdes	Blo	cko	uts,	w6x	15 j	post	s,		
4,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW			0049412-112338	Transi	tions	s and	l Er	d S	hoes						
200	3480G	5/8"X8" GR BOLT A307	HW			29038-b	Januar	y 201	L7 SN	1T								
450	3500G	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307	HW			29168 <b>-</b> B												
700	3540G	5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307	HW			29253												
20	6901B	PLYMR BLK 4X7.5X22	HW			14689												
10	10431G	12/12'6/8@1'6-3/4/S			2	L14416												
																1 c	of 7	

Figure A-7. Thrie Beam Terminal Connector Sections for Test No. 34AGT-1

						Certifi	ed \nal	ysis							Tinin.	<u>.</u>	5.15	
Frinity Hig	thway P	roducts, LLC															7	
550 East Ro	obb Ave	е.				Orde	r Number: 1164'	746										
Lima, OH 4	59.01					Cue	tomer PO: 2563											
														A	s of: 5/16/1	2		
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.&	SUPPLY CO.			BOI	Number: 69500	)										
	P. O. E	30X 703				Do	ocument #: 1											
						Sh	nipped To: NE											
a	MILEC	ORD, NE 68405				1	Use State: KS											
n																		
Project:	RESA	LE																
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL	TY	Heat Code/ Heat #	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	P S	Si	Cu	Cb Cr	Vn	ACW	
50	6G	(12/6'3/S	M-180	A	2	515691	64,000	72,300	27.0	0.060	0.740 (	0.009 0.008	0.010 0	0.021	0.04 0.032	0.000	4	-
			M-180	A	2	4111321	63,100	80,200	29.0	0.210	0.710	0.009 0.007	0.010	0.030	0.000 0.030	0.000	4	
			M-180	А	2	515659	67,000	75,200	26.0	0.064	0.790	0.012 0.008	0.008	0.022	0.000 0.025	0.000	4	
			M-180	Α	2	515660	66,800	74,300	27.0	0.064	0.740	0.012 0.006	0.009	0.017	0.000 0.025	0.000	4	
			· M-180	A	2	515662	63,900	72,900	28.0	0.064	0.770	0.010 0.006	0.009	0.016	0.000 0.025	i 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515663	64,900	76,500	21.0	0.064	0.740	0.009 0.007	0.007	0.023	0.000 0.020	i 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515668	66,700	75,500	27.0	0.063	0.770	0.014 0.007	0.010	0.024	0.000 0.030	0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515668	70,200	80,800	21.0	0.063	0.770	0.014 0.007	0.010	0.024	0.000 0.030	0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515669	64,500	74,100	26.0	0.063	0.790	0.014 0.007	0.009	0.017	0.000 0.02	3 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515687	63,400	74,100	30.0	0.068	0.750	0.012 0.010	0.008	0.025	0.000 0.06	0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515687	65,100	74,400	28.0	0.068	0.750	0.012 0.010	0.008	0.025	0.000 0.06	0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515690	63,000	71,800	27.0	0.059	0.720	0.010 0.008	0.013	0.024	0.000 0.04:	2 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515696	62,900	72,500	28.0	0.058	0.740	0.013 0.008	0.011	0.029	0.000 0.04	5 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515696	63,900	73,400	29.0	0.058	0.740	0.013 0.008	0.011	0.029	0.000 0.04	5 0.000	4	
			M-180	A	2	515700	67,800	77,700	28.0	0.065	0.800	0.013 0.009	0.012	0.036	0.000 0.03	5 0.000	4	
			M-180	A		616068	62,900	71,600	27.0	0.061	0.740	0.013 0.010	0.012	0.027	0.000 0.06	4 0.000	4	
			M-180	A		616068	66,700	74,200	30.0			0.013 0.010			0.000 0.06			
			M-180	A		616071	64,000	74,000	28.0			0.016 0.00'			0.000 0.02			
			M-180	A		616072	63,800	74,200	29.0	0.066		0.014 0.009			0.000 0.03			
			M-180	A		616073	63,900	73,300		0.064		0.016 0.009			0.000 0.04			
30	60G	12/25/6'3/S	M-180 M-180	A	2	616073 4111321	65,000	74,500 80,200	28.0			0.016 0.009 0.007			0.000 0.04		4	
30	000	12/23/03/3	M-180 M-180	A A		515656	63,100 63,600	73,600	29.0			0.012 0.007			0.000 0.030			
			M-180	A		515658	64,800	74,300	27.0	0.066		0.012 0.00						
			M-180 M-180	A		515659	67,000	74,300	26.0			0.010 0.000						
			M-180	A		515663	64,900	76,500		0.064		0.009 0.00						
					5									,		of 4		

Figure A-8. 6-ft 3-in. (1.9-m) W-Beam MGS Sections for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

### Ready Mixed Concrete Company

6200 Cornhusker Highway, P.O. Box 29288 Lincoln, Nebraska 68529 Telephone 402-434-1844



50     SLUMP: 3.00     57.       00     MINIMUM HAUL     57.       watter Added on Job Ar gustomer's Request     Gal.     Received by       F     Subtoral Tax Total     5.       5     Thrie Buttress Concrete for Thrie Buttress R#17-407 February 2017 SMT     \$208.8       5     Time Disp Ticket Num Ticket ID Time Date 0242     9264       0242     9264     user       4190653     4190449     14:33 2/10/17       Load Size Mix Code 1.25 CYDS 24043000     Required Batched     Star ¥ Var ¥ Var ¥ Moisture     Art with the started       Material Description     Design Oty 1478     Required 1478     Batched 1255.9     \$Var 1.26     ¥ Noisture Starte     Actual Wat Starte	4 半	MIX CODE 4043000	YARDS	TRUCK Ø242	DRIVER 9264	DESTINATION	CLASS	TIME 14:33	DATE 02/10/17	TICKET 4190653
4630 NW 36TH ST       NEAR GOODYEAR HANGAR AIRPORT       JAMES 450 6250         UOAD QUANTITY       ORDERED QUANTITY       PRODUCT QUANTITY       PRODUCT QUANTITY       PRODUCT DESCRIPTION       UNIT PRICE       AMOUNT         1.25       1.25       1.25       24043000       L4000.47 50% 3       \$117.08       \$146.35         50       SLUMP: 3.00       MINIMUM HAUL       57.         50       WINTER SERVICE       SUBTOTAL       \$208.8         50       Frie Buttress       Subtotal       \$208.8         5       Thrie Buttress       \$208.8       \$208.85         Concrete for Thrie Buttress       \$208.85       \$208.85         R#17-407 February 2017 SMT       Seq Load ID       \$77         Truck       Driver       User       Disp Ticket Num Ticket ID Time Date         0242       9264       user       4190653       4190449       14:33 2/10/17         Load Size       Mix Code       Returned       Cty       Mix Age       Seq Load ID         1.25       CYDS 24043000       Material Description       Description Description       209.8 ID       209.8 ID       209.8 ID         1.478       478 BOX       209.8 ID       255.9 ID       270.0 ID       270.0 ID       54 gid <td></td> <td></td> <td>CUSTOME</td> <td></td> <td>DWEST ROF</td> <td>ADSIDE SAF</td> <td></td> <td>PARTIAL</td> <td>NIGHT R.</td> <td></td>			CUSTOME		DWEST ROF	ADSIDE SAF		PARTIAL	NIGHT R.	
QUANTITY     QUANT			ST		NEF	AR GOODYEA	R HANGAR			50 6250
50     SLUMP: 3.00     57.       00 MINIMUM HAUL     MINIMUM HAUL     57.       50     WINTER SERVICE     SUBTOTAL TAX TOTAL     5.       50     Freeewed By     Subtract     5.       50     Thrie Buttress     \$208.8       5     Thrie Buttress     \$208.85       7     Received By     Subtract     \$208.85       8     R#17-407 February 2017 SMT     \$208.85       7     Mix Code     Returned     Gty       0242     9264     user     4190653     4190449     14:33 2/10/17       Load Size     Mix Code     Returned     Gty     Mix Age     Seq     Load ID       1.25     CYDS 240043000     Wix Age     Woisture     Actual Wat       6478     478     6680WEL     2090.0 ib     2230.0 ib     2.374     1.764 M     5.4 gl						PRODU	JCT DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
50     MINIMUM HAUL     57.       00     WINTER SERVICE     SUBTOTAL     5.       vater abded on JOB     Gal.     RECEIVED BY     Junch     14.       5     Thrie Buttress     \$208.8       5     Thrie Buttress     \$208.85       R#17-407 February 2017 SMT     \$208.85       Truck     Driver     User     Disp Ticket Num     Ticket ID     Time     Date       020     9264     user     4190653     4190449     14:33 2/10/17       Load Size     Mix Code     Returned     Qty     Mix Age     Seq     Load ID       1.25     CYDS 24043000     W     77     Material     Description     Design Qty     Required     Batched     ¥ Var     ¥ Moisture     Actual Wat       6478     478 <gravel< td="">     2690.0 lb     255.9 lb     2720.0 lb     237x     1.70x M     5.4 gl</gravel<>	1.25	1	. 25 :	1.25	24043000	L4000.	47 50% 3		\$117.08	\$146.35
WINTER SERVICE       SUBTOTAL TAX TOTAL       5.         SUBTOTAL TAX TOTAL       TAX TOTAL       \$208.8         5       Thrie Buttress Concrete for Thrie Buttress R#17-407 February 2017 SMT       \$208.85         Truck       Driver       User       Disp Ticket Num Ticket ID Time Date \$208.85         0242       9264       user       4190653         4190653       4190449       14:33 2/10/17         Load       Size       Mix Age       Seq         1.25       CYDS 24043000       W       77         Material       Description       Design Oty       Required       Batched       % Var         6478       478 GRAVEL       2059.0 1b       2720.0 1b       1.25       7.00 M       5.4 gl	50					MINIM		3.00		57.
5 Thrie Buttress Concrete for Thrie Buttress R#17-407 February 2017 SMT Truck Driver User Disp Ticket Num Ticket ID Time Date 0242 9264 user 4190653 4190449 14:33 2/10/17 Load Size Mix Code Returned Qty Mix Age Seq Load ID 1.25 CYDS 24043000 W 77 Material Description Design Dty Required Batched Var Var Moisture Actual Wat 6478 478 GRAVEL 2009.0 lb 2656.9 lb 2720.0 lb 3.237 1.70% M 5.4 gl	20 VATER ADDED		9 gal.	R		winte	R SERVICE		ТАХ	
0242         9264         user         4190653         4190449         14:33         2/10/17           Load Size         Mix Code         Returned         Qty         Mix Age         Seq         Load ID           1.25         CYDS         24043000         W         77           Material         Description         Design Qty         Required         Batched         ¥ Var         ¥ Moisture         Actual Wat           6477B         478         6RAVEL         2090.0 lb         2656.9 lb         2720.0 lb         2.37%         1.70% M         5.4 gl	5		C	oncrete	for Thr					\$208.8 \$208.85
CEM1         TYPE I/II CEMENT         306.0         1b         382.5         1b         525.0         1b         + 37.25%           CEM3         CEMENT TYPE III         306.0         1b         382.5         1b         460.0         1b         + 20.26%           WATER         32.9         g1         35.8         g1         35.2         g1         -1.60%           AIR         MB AE 2000 air ent         5.0         oz         6.0         oz         -4.00%         35.2         g1			R							

### ORIGINAL

Figure A-9. Concrete for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

	CENTRAL NEBRASKA WOOD PRESERVERS			
	P. O. Box 630 • Su Pone 402-7 FAX 402-77	73-4319		
R#17-28	2 BCT Posts 70 Acct AND V	Nood Blocks	for Bullnose	
Nov2016	SMT Wood Blockouts are p	painted Light	Blue	
8			Date:	1/11/16
	0# 3339 Physical Description			
-	6×8-6.5" PST	35	22973	:679
	6x8-6.5" CRT	35	22973	.679
	5.5-7.5-46"BCT	42	22927	.638
S6846PST	1.5-1. > - 10. DCI			
	6x12-14" OCD	168	22927	.638
6R61214BCK	6x12-14" OCD	168 VA: Central Nebrask	2 29 2 7	.638 hat the treated wood
6R61214BLK I certify the above produced, treated		168 VA: Central Nebrask products listed above standards, Section 23	22927	. 638 hat the treated wood nec with AWPA ge Specifications and
6R61214BLK I certify the above produced, treated	$\beta \times 12 - 14^{\circ} \text{ ocd}$ e referenced material has been and tested in accordance with AWPA	168 VA: Central Nebrask products listed above standards, Section 23	2 29 2 7 a Wood Preservers certifies th have been treated in accorda 6 of the VDOT Road & Bridg	. 638 hat the treated wood nec with AWPA ge Specifications and
ERGIZIYBLE I certify the above produced, treated standards and cor	$\beta \times 12 - 14^{\circ} \text{ ocd}$ e referenced material has been and tested in accordance with AWPA	168 VA: Central Nebrask products listed above standards, Section 23	2 29 2 7 a Wood Preservers certifies th have been treated in accorda 6 of the VDOT Road & Bridg	. 638 hat the treated wood nec with AWPA ge Specifications and

Figure A-10. BCT Timber Posts at MGS Height for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certi	fied Analy	SIS					Highway Pro	.E	
Trinit	y Hi	ghway Pr	roducts, LLC		÷										
550 E	ast R	obb Ave				C	order Number: 1215324	4 Prod	l Ln Grp: 9-End	d Termina	ls (Dom)				
Lima,	OH 4	5801					Customer PO: 2884					As of:	4/14/14		
Custo	mer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY O	CO.		I	BOL Number: 80821		Ship Date:						
		P. O. B	OX 703				Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE		ndatio						
Proje	ot.	MILFO	RD, NE 68405				Use State: KS	R#1	5-0157	7 Se	ptem	ber	2014	SMI	
		51001			energen and there is a state	a ang kananan ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a		а., то на н							-
	Qty	Part#	Description	Spee	CL TY	Heat Code/ Hea		TS	0	Mn P	S Si	Cu Cl		ACW	_
	10	701A	.25X11.75X16 CAB ANC	A-36		A3V3361	48,600	69,000	29.1 0.180 0.4	410 0.010	0.005 0.040	0.270 0.000	0.070 0.00	4	
		701A		A-36		JJ4744	50,500	71,900	30.0 0.150 1.0	060 0.010	0.035 0.240	0.270 0.002	2 0.090 0.02	4	
	12	729G	TS 8X6X3/16X8'-0" SLEEVE	A-500		0173175	55,871	74,495	31.0 0.160 0.4	610 0.012	0.009 0.010	0.030 0.000	0 0.030 0.00	) 4	
	15	736G	5'/TUBE SL/.188"X6"X8"FL/	A-500		0173175	55,871	74,495	31.0 0.160 0.4	610 0.012	0.009 0.010	0.030 0.000	0.030 0.00	) 4	
	12	749G	TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE	A-500		0173175	55,871	74,495	31.0 0.160 0.4	610 0.012	0.009 0.010	0.030 0.000	0 0.030 0.00	) 4	
	5	783A	5/8X8X8 BEAR PL 3/16 STP	A-36		10903960	56,000	79,500	28.0 0.180 0.	810 0.009	0.005 0.020	0.100 0.012	2 0.030 0.00	) 4	
•		783A		A-36		DL13106973	57,000	72,000	22.0 0.160 0.	720 0.012	0.022 0.190	0.360 0.002	2 0.120 0.05	0 4	
	20	3000G	CBL 3/4X6'6/DBL	HW		99692									
	25	4063B	WD 6'0 POST 6X8 CRT	HW		43360		ж							
	15	4147B	WD 3'9 POST 5.5"X7.5"	HW		2401									
	20	15000G	6'0 SYT PST/8.5/31" GR HT	A-36		34940	46,000	66,000	25.3 0.130 0.	.640 0.012	0.043 0.220	0.310 0.00	1 0.100 0.00	2 4	
	10	19948G	.135(10Ga)X1.75X1.75	HW		P34744									
	2	33795G	SYT-3"AN STRT 3-HL 6'6	A-36		JJ6421	53,600	73,400	31.3 0.140 1.	.050 0.009	0.028 0.210	0.280 0.00	0 0.100 0.02	2 4	
	4	34053A	SRT-31 TRM UP PST 2'6.62:	5 A-36		JJ5463	56,300	77,700	31.3 0.170 1.	.070 0.009	0.016 0.240	0.220 0.00	2 0.080 0.02	0 4	
													1 of 3		

Figure A-11. 72-in. (1,829-mm) Long Foundation Tubes for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

.

25 E. O'C ima, OH	opnor				
	MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO. P. O. BOX 81097 LINCOLN, NE 68501-1097	Sales Order: Customer PO: BOL # Document #	2030 43073	Print Date: 6/30/08 Project: RESALE Shipped To: NE Use State: KS	
	42.00221,12000011001	Tri	nity Highway Prod	note IIC	
	Certificate (			** SLOTTED RAIL TERMINAL *	*
	Cermicaie	-	manana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an		•
		INC	HRP Report 350 C	omphan	300
eces	Description	a a trade la filia de la fi	and the second state of the state of the second state of the secon		
92	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307 5/8"X18" GR BOLT A307		×		
2	1" ROUND WASHER F844				
4	1" HEX NUT A563				and the one will make
92	WD 6'0 POST 6X8 CRT		×-		MGSBR
92	WD BLK 6X8X14 DR				nochi
4	NAIL 16d SRT				
4	WD 3'9 POST 5.5X7.5 BAND				
2	STRUT & YOKE ASSY				
28	SLOT GUARD '98			· Ca	round Strut
2	3/8 X 3 X 4 PL WASHER			C	round Strut
	•				090453-8
					0,0,200
pon delive	ery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway	Products , LLC Stora	ge Stain Policy No. L	3-002.	
	L USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFAC				
	RDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL S				
	R GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORM				
OLTS CO	MPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICAT	IONS AND ARE GA	LVANIZED IN ACC	ORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLE	SS OTHERWISE STATED.
	APLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATION				
	BLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END A	USI C-1035 STEEL AN	INEALED STUD 1" DL	A ASTM 449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BRI	AKING
	-49100 LB		1	Λ.	
ate of Ohio	), County of Allen. Swom and Subscribed befor	ente this 30th day of h		VA.	ar lla Kr
to or one	2-00 0 9	UD		Trinity Highway Products, LLC [ ]	Welling IX
to or one					
	in Ottom OM.	UR		Certified By:	Len Law IV L
ary Publ	lic: Official Official	UR		Certified By:	2 of

Figure A-12. Ground Strut Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

LOT NO. 366055B NUCOR Post Office Box 6100 Saint Joe. Indiana 46785 FASTENER DIVISION CUSTOMER NO/NAME 8061 STRUCTURAL BOLT CO LLC Telephone 260/337-1600 NUCOR ORDER # 957233 
 8061
 STRUCTURAL BOLT COLLC
 NUCOR ORDER \*
 957233

 TEST REPORT SERIAL\*
 FB482520
 CUST PART \*
 957233

 NARE OF LAS SAMPLER:
 JOSEPH BYERLY, LAS TECHNICTAN
 957233

 NARE OF LAS SAMPLER:
 JOSEPH BYERLY, LAS TECHNICTAN
 957233

 NUCOR PART NO
 QUANTITY LOT NO.
 DESCRIPTION

 175647
 3600
 36600531
 -6 BR DH HV H.D.G.

 MANUFACTURE DATE 10/01/15
 HEX NUT H.D.G./GREEN LUBE
 NUE
 --CHEMISTRY MATERIAL NUMBER RM03006B MATERIAL GRADE -1045L HEAT \*\*CHEMISTRY COMPOSITION (WT2 HEAT ANALYSIS) BY MATERIAL SUPPLIER NUMBER C HN P S SI DL15103032 .45 .67 .003 .019 .20 --MECHANICAL PROPERTIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A563-07a SURFACE CORE PROOF LOAD TENSILE STRENGTH HARDWESS HARDNESS 90900 LBS DEG-WEDGE (R30N) (RC) (LBS) STRESS STRESS (PSL) (RC) 30.8 N/A N/A N/A N/A PASS N/A N/A N/A 28.6 PASS N/A N/A 28.6 N/A 26.6 N/A 26.2 N/A 26.2 N/A 24.5 AVERAGE VALUES FROM TESTS 27.3 PRODUCTION LOT SIZE N/A PASS PASS 42800 PC\$ --VISUAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTH A563-07a 80 PCS. SAMPLED LOT PASSED --COATING - HOT DIP GALVANIZED TO ASTM F2329-13 - GALVANIZING PERFORMED IN THE U.S.A. 1. 0.00278 2. 0.00892 3. 0.00428 4. 0.00237 5. 0.00321 6. 0.00228 8. 0.00676 9. 0.00315 10. 0.00321 11. 0.00371 12. 0.00264 15. 0.00252 15. 0.00287 0.00603 7. 0.00603 14. 0.00348 AVERAGE THICKNESS FROM 15 TESTS .00388 HEAT TREATMENT - AUSTENITIZED, OIL QUENCHED & TEMPERED (MIN 800 DEG F) --DIMENSIONS PER ASME B18.2.6-2012 CHARACTERISTIC #SAMPLES TESTED Width Across Corners 8 Thickness 32 MINIMUM 1.823 0.978 MAXINUM 1.833 ALL TESTS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REVISIONS OF THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE APPLICABLE SAE AND ASTM SPECIFICATIONS. THE SAMPLES TESTED CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS AS DESCRIBED/LISTED ABOVE AND WERE MANUFACTURED FREE OF MERCURY CONTARINATION. NO INTENTIONAL ADDITIONS OF BISMUTH, SELENIUM, TELLURIUM, OR LEAD WERE USED IN THE STEEL USED TO PRODUCE THIS PRODUCT. THE STEEL WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A. AND THE PRODUCT WAS MANUFACTURED AND TESTED IN THE U.S.A. PRODUCT COMPLIES WITH DFARS 252.225-7014. WE CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIAL SUPPLIER AND ONLY TESTING LABORATORY. THIS CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT RELATES ONLY TO THE ITEMS LISTED ON THIS DOCUMENT AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL. NUCOR FASTENER A DIVISION OF NUCOR CORPORATION ACCREDITED com w. fegueen MECHANICAL FASTENER CERTIFICATE NO. A2LA 0139.01 EXPIRATION DATE 01/31/16 JOHN W. FERGUSON QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPERVISOR Page 1 of 1

Figure A-13. BCT Cable Anchor Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certifie		J	E MILLING -
rinity Hi	ghway Pr	roducts, LLC					. (c) .		A BU
50 East R	obb Ave					Order 1	Number: 1145	215	×11
ima, OH 4	45801					Custo	mer PO: 2441		
		EST MACH.& SUPPLY C	0				Number: 6190		As of: 4/15/11
Justomer:			0.					2	
	P. O. B	OX 703				Docu	ument #: 1		
						Ship	oped To: NE		
	MILFO	RD, NE 68405				Us	se State: KS		
Project:	RESAL								
10,000	ALLOPAL							-	
. Qty	Part #		Spec	CL		Heat Code/ Heat #	Yield	TS	Elg C Mn P S SI Cu Ch Cr Wrighter
10	2060	T12/6'3/S	M-180	A	2	140734	64,240	82,640	26.4 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.110 0.00 0.050 0.000 P
			M-180 M-180	A	2	139587 139588	64,220 63,850	\$1,750 \$2,080	28.5 0.190 0.720 0.014 0.003 0.020 0.130 0.000 0.060 0.462
			M-180 M-180	A		139588	55,670	74,810	24.9 0.200 0.730 0.012 0.004 0.020 0.140 0.000 0.050 0.001 27.7 0.190 0.720 0.012 0.003 0.020 0.135 0.050 0.050 0.002
			M-180	A	2	140733	59,000	78,200	28.1 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.120 0.030 0.370 c.701
55	260G	T12/25/6'3/S	M-180	A	2	139588	63,850	82,080	24.9 0.200 0.730 0.012 0.004 0.020 0.140 0.00 0.056 0.002 -
			M-180			139206	61,730	78,580	26.0 0.180 0.710 0.012 0.004 0.020 0 140 0.000 0.950 c 301
			M-180	A		139587	64,220	81,750	28.5 0.190 0.720 0.014 0.003 0.020 0.130 0.000 0.050 0.302
			M-180	A		140733	59,000	78,200	28.1 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.120 0.000 0.070 0.031
			M-180	A	2	140734	64,240	82,640	26.4 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.110 0.000 0.060 0.000 -
	260G	¥.	M-180	Α	2	140734	64,240	82,640	26.4 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.110 0.00 0.060 0.000 1
			M-180	A	2	139587	64,220	81,750	28.5 0.190 0.720 0.014 0.003 0.020 0.130 0.000 0.063 0.302
			M-180	A	2	139588	63,850	82,080	24.9 0.200 0.730 0.012 0.004 0.020 0.140 0.000 0.050 F-302 =
			M-180	A	2	139589	55,670	74,810	27.7 0.190 0.720 0.012 0.003 0.020 0.130 0.000 0.060 0.302
			M-180	A	2	140733	59,000	78,200	28.1 0.190 0.740 0.015 0.006 0.010 0.120 0.000 0.070 0.001
26	701 A	25X11.75X16 CAB ANC	A-36			V911470	51,460	71,280	27.5 0.120 0.800 0.015 0.030 0.190 0.300 0.00 0.090 0.023 4
	701 A		A-36			N3540A	46,200	65,000	<b>31.0 0.120 0.380 0.010 0.019 0.010 0.180 0.00 0.075 0.00</b> , 1
24	729G	TS 8X6X3/16X8'-0" SLEEVE	A-500			N4747	63,548	85,106	27.0 0.150 0.610 0.013 0.001 0.040 0.160 0.00 0.160 0.160 0.160
24	749G	TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE	A-500			N4747	63,548	85,106	27.0 0.150 0.610 0.013 0.001 0.040 0.160 0.00 0.160 0.104 -
22	7820	5/8"X8"X8" BEAR PL/OF	A-36			18486	49,000	78,000	25.1 0.210 0.860 0.021 0.036 0.250 0.260 0.00 0.170 0.014 1
25	974G	T12/TRANS RAIL/6'3"/3'1.5	M-180	Α	2	140735	61,390	80,240	27.1 0.200 0.740 0.014 0.005 0.010 0.120 0.00 0.070 5.001 V
5									

Figure A-14. Anchor Bracket Assembly for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

119

						Certifi	ied Analy	vsis								2	Highy	ay Proc	ucis Le
inity Hi	ighway I	Products, LLC																	
0 East F	Robb Av	е.				Orde	er Number: 126948	89 P	rod Ln Gr	p: 3-	Guard	rail (I	Dom)						
na, OH 4	45801 Pł	nn:(419) 227-1296				Cu	stomer PO: 3346								A	sof: 1	1/7/16	5	
stomer:	MIDW	/EST MACH.& SUPPLY C	ю.				L Number: 97457		Ship I	Date:									
	P. O. I	30X 703					ocument #: 1												
							hipped To: NE												
		DRD, NE 68405					Use State: NE												
oject:	RESA	LE																	
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL	TY	Heat Code/ Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cu	Сь	Cr	Vn	ACW
	701A	ANCHOF Box	A-36		4	JK16101488	56,172	75,460	25.0	0.160	0.780	0.017	0.028	0.200	0.280	0.001	0.140	0.028	4
	701A		A-36			535133	43,300	68,500	33.0	0.019	0.460	0.013	0.016	0.013	0.090	0.001	0.090	0.002	4
4	729G	TS 8X6X3/16X8'-0" SLEEVE	A-500			A49248	64,818	78,412	32.0	0.200	0.810	0.014	0.002	0.040	0.020	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
20	738A	5'TUBE SL.188X6X8 1/4 /PL	A-36		2	4182184	45,000	67,900	31.0	0.210	0.760	0.012	0.008	0.010	0.050	0.001	0.030	0.002	4
	738A		A-500			A49248	64,818	78,412	32.0	0.200	0.810	0.014	0.002	0.040	0.020	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
6	749G	TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE	A-500			A49248	64,818	78,412	32.0	0.200	0.810	0.014	0.002	0.040	0.020	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
6	782G	5/8"X8"X8" BEAR PL/OF	A-36			DL15103543	58,000	74,000	25.0	0.150	0.750	0.013	0.025	0.200	0.360	0.003	0.090	0.000	4
20	783A.	5/8X8X8 BEAR PL 3/16 STP	A-36			PL14107973	48,167	69,811	25.0	0.160	0.740	0.012	0.041	0.190	0.370	0.000	0.220	0.002	4
	783A		A-36			DL15103543	58,000	74,000	25.0	0.150	0.750	0.013	0.025	0.200	0.360	0.003	0.090	0.000	4
45	3000G	CBL 3/4X6'6/DBL	HW			119048													
7,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW			0055551-116146													
4,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW			0053777-115516													
450	3500G	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307	HW			28971-B													
1,225	3540G	5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307	HW			29053-B													

Figure A-15. 8-in. x 8-in. x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (203-mm x 203-mm x 16-mm) Anchor Bearing Plates and <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (32-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

R#15-0626 H#E86298

BCT Pipe Sleeves

June 2015 SMT

09Mar 15 13:22	TEST	CERT	IFIC	CATE	No: MAR 268339
INDEPENDENCE 6226 W. 74TH	TUBE CORPORATIO	N	P/O No Re1	4500240795	
CHICAGO, IL Tel: 708-496-	60638 -0380 Fax: 708-5			MAR 280576-001 MAR 163860-003	

Sold To:( 5016)Ship To:( 1)STEEL & PIPE SUPPLYSTEEL & PIPE SUPPLY1003 FORT GIBSON ROAD1003 FORT GIBSON ROADCATOOSA, OK 74015CATOOSA, OK 74015

Tel: 918-266-6325 Fax: 918 266-4652

	CERTIFICATE of ANALYSIS and TESTS	Cert. No: MAR	268339 05Mar 15
Part No 0010			
ROUND A500 GRA	NDE B(C)	Pcs	Wgt
2.375"0D (2"NF	PS) X SCH40 X 21'	111	8,508
-leat Number	Tag No	Pcs	Wgt
E86298	927111	37	2,830
	YLD=69600/TEN=79070/ELG=24.2		
	10-03000/10/070/070/04.2		
E86298	927113	37	2,836

 Heat Number
 \*\*\* Chemical Analysis \*\*\*

 E86298
 C=0.1700 Mn=0.5100 P=0.0100 S=0.0110 Si=0.0190 Ål=0.0450

 Cu=0.0300 Cr=0.0300 Mo=0.0030 V=0.0010 Ni=0.0100 Cb=0.0010

 MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA

WE PROUDLY MANUFACTURE ALL OF OUR HSS IN THE USA. INDEPENDENCE TUBE PRODUCT IS MANUFACTURED, TESTED, AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM STANDARDS.

CURRENT STANDARDS:

MATERIAL IDENTIFIED AS ASÓO GRADE B(C) MEETS BOTH ASTM ASOO GRADE B AND ASOO GRADE C SPECIFICATIONS.

Page: 1 .... Last

Figure A-16. 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (60-mm) O.D. x 6-in. (152-mm) Long BCT Post Sleeves for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

			nge Paint H#55 2016 SMT	044258				
	ſ	Nay		-				
		<b>S</b>  H	IGHWAY	SAFETY C	ORP			
	CERTI	FICAT			IS REPORT			
SOLD	то:			SHIP TO:				
		SUPPLY			RY & SUPPLY			
				MILFORD,				
vinoru	, NE, USA							
		3		REFERENCE: STOCK DATE SHIPPED: 4/15/201	6			÷
ATY:			CC: TENSILE: %ELONG:	DESCRIPTION: C: Mn: P:	S: Si:	CI:	Туре	ACM
350 150)		600	IB-B0600800	THRIE POST W06 x 00	8.5# x 06'00 GALV			
700)	55044258							
IGHWAY	S AND TRANSPORTATION, I	DIVISION O	F ROADS AND BRIDGES AN	ID STATE HIGHWAY ADMINIS	TRATION IS MET IN A	LL RESPEC	CTS.	
			+	IGHWAY SAFETY CORPO	RATION			
			U	auality	ASSURANCE MANA	AGER		
		Y OF HAR	TEORD 1/th	And'L 11				
	AND SUBSCRIBED BEFC		HIS DAY C	0FADR1, 2016				
h	VIN IN	TY Public	mpson					
	Note							
		HOMP						
	DEBRA M. T NOTARY MY COMMISSION EXE	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	NOTARY	PUBLIC	1					
	AIDWE 74-23 Ailford VOICEE USTON TTY: 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	AIDWEST MACHINERY & S 74-238th Road AIIford, NE, USA AIIford, NE, USA AIVOICE / S.O.: 0190361 / 0135864 USTOMER P.O.: 3244 ATY: ITEM NUMBEI HEAT/LOT NO: 50 T-POG060080 150) 55044257 700) 65044258 AL STEEL USED IN MANUFACTURING MERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROC BITMA-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND AR STMA-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND AR STMA-573, ALL OTHER ITEMS COM STMA-583 SPECIFICATIONS IF APPLI GHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION, I OTARIZED UPON REQUEST: TATE OF CONNECTICUT COUNT	CERTIFICAT CERTIFICAT CERTIFICAT CERTIFICAT COLD TO: MDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY 74-238th Road Milford, NE, USA MVOICE / S.O.: 0190361 / 0135868 USTOMER P.O.: 3244 MVOICE / S.O.: 0190361 / 0135868 USTOMER P.O.: 3244 TTY: ITEM NUMBER: HEAT/LOT NO: YIELD: 50 T-POG060080600 150) 55044257 700) 55044258 L STEEL USED IN MANUFACTURING IS MADE MERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE STMA-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANI. STM F436 AND/OR P.844 SPECIFICATIONS AND JARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180 AND ALL STT STMA-723. ALL OTHER ITEMS COMPLY WITH A STMA-588 SPECIFICATIONS IF APPLICABLE, COI GHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION, DIVISION OF	P.O. BU GLASTONBU CERTIFICATE OF COMPLI CERTIFICATE OF COMPLI CERTIFICATE OF COMPLI CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA COLD TO: MIDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY 74-238th Road Milford, NE, USA Milford, NE, USA MIDIOE / S.O.: 0190361 / 0135868 USTOMER P.O.: 3244 MITY ITEM NUMBER: CC: HEAT/LOT NO: YIELD: TENSILE: %ELONG: 50 T-POG060080600 IB-B0600800 150) 55044257 700) 65044258 LI STEEL USED IN MANUFACTURING IS MADE AND MELTED IN THE USA, AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN THE USA. AERICA ACT. ALL COATINGS PROCESSES ARE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM F-438 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STM A-538 AND/OR F-844 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABSTM A-538 AND TRANSPORTATION, DIVISION OF ROADS AND	Example Contraction       Example Contrest on the contraction       Exam	EXPERIENCE OF DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTMA-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. WAS SARDE AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTMA-154, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. WAS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTMA-155, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. WAS CONCURRENCE ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATA ON A DATE ON A DATE ON A DA	<image/> Exercise of the service of the ser	<image/> Image: Construction of the state of th

Figure A-17. W6x8.5, 72-in. (1,829-mm) Long Steel Posts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certif	iednaly	sis								inity,	-	-01	516
Frinity Hi	ighway P	roducts, LLC																-	
550 East R	Robb Ave					Ord	ler Number: 126622	9 Pro	od Ln Grp	: 3-0	Juardr	ail (Dom	1)						
ima, OH	45801 Ph	n:(419) 227-1296				Cu	stomer PO: 3307									0.0164			
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY	20.			вс	DL Number: 96376		Ship D	ate:					A	of: 9/6/1	5		
4	P. O. B	OX 703					Document #: 1		<u>r</u> -										
	11012						Shipped To: NE												
	MILEO	RD, NE 68405				L.	Use State: NE												
Project		-					Ose Diale. THE												
Project:	RESAI																		_
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL	TY	Heat Code/Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cu	Cb C	r V	n A	CW
300	3580G	5/8"X18" GR BOLT A307	HW			29040B													
15	4063B	WD 6'0 POST 6X8 CRT	HW			22421													
20	4147B	WD 3'9 POST 5.5"X7.5"	HW			45902													
8	6696G	CBL 5/8"X14'4.75/DBL BTN	HW	r.		248853													
40	12173G	T12/6'3/4@1'6.75"/S			2	L33416													
			M-180	A	2	204521	54,830	73,610	29.2	0.190						0.000 0.0			
			M-180	A	2	204664	61,480	79,120	26.8							0.000 0.0			
80	12365G	T12/12'6/8@1'6.75/S	M-180	A	2 2	204665 L32916	59,050	78,290	25.9	0.200	0.720	0.007 0.0	002 (	.020 (	0.060	0.000 0.0	40 0.0	000	4
			M-180	A	2	203660	58,830	76,800	26.7	0.190	0.720	0.013 0.0	005 (	.010 (	0.120	0.000 0.0	70 0.0	000	4
			M-180	A	2	204522	62,180	80,590	25.5							0.000 0.0		000	
100	54043G	7'0 PST/6X15/DB:3HI	A-572			2612103	57,000	68,400	25.2	0.070	0.880	0.008 0.0	25 0.	200 0	.150 (	0.029 0.07	0 0.0	03 ·	4

Figure A-18. W6x15, 84-in. (2,133-mm) Long Steel Posts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

	CENTRAL NEBRASKA WOOD PRESERVERS,	NO.		
	P. O. Box 630 • Sutt Pone 402-77 FAX 402-773	3-4319		
			Date:	7/18/16
	2		-	
	CERTIFICATE O	F COMPLI	ANCE	
Shipped TC	midwest Machivey.	-SaplyBOL#	100 54 52	5
	1.0		CA-C 0.60 pcf A	
Part #	Physical Description	# of Pieces	Charge #	Tested Retention
	Physical Description	# of Pieces	Charge #	Tested Retention
GF6814BLk				
GEB814BLK GEB819BLE	6x8-14" BLK	126	22416	. 623
GR-6814BLK GR-6819BLK GR-61219BLK	628-14" BLK - 628-19" BLK	126 84	2241 <b>6</b> 22402	. 623 .676
GE6814BLK GE6819BLK GR61219BLK GR612BHBLK	6x8-14" BLK -6x8-19" BLK -6x12-19" BLK 6x12-19" BLK	126 84 168	22416 22402 22402	. 623 .676 .676
GR-6814BLK GR-6819BLK GR-61219BLK GR-612B1BLK GR-612B1BLK	6x8-14" BLK -6x8-19" BLK -6x12-19" BLK	126 84 168 <i>EB</i> 168	22416 22402 22402 22402 22416	. 623 .676 .676 .676
GR6814BLK GR6814BLK GR61219BLK GR612B1BLK GR612B1BLK	6x8-14" BLK -6x8-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK 6x12-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK	126 84 168 <i>168</i> 56	22416 22402 22402 22402 22416 22397	- 623 -676 -676 -676 -623 -607
GR 6814 BLK GR 6819 BLK GR 61219 BLK GR 612 BH BLK GR 61219 BLK GR 61219 BLK I certify the abov produced, treated	6x8-14" BLK -6x8-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK 6x12-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK =6x12-19" BLK	126 84 168 • 168 • 168 56 56 56	22416 22402 22402 22402 22416 22397	- 623 - 676 - 676 - 676 - 676 - 623 - 607 - 676 - 776 -

Figure A-19. 6-in. x 8-in. x 19-in. (152-mm x 203-mm x 483-mm) Timber Blockouts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

	CENTRAL NEBRASKA WOOD PRESERVERS	, INC.		*
	P. O. Box 630 • Sut Pone 402-77 FAX 402-77	73-4319		
			Date:	7/18/16
	CERTIFICATE (			-
	: Midwest Machiney 00#: 3289		100 54 52	
	-			
Part#	Physical Description	# of Pieces	Charge #	Tested Retention
		84		- 623
	- 6x8-19" BLK		22402	.676
	- 6×12-19" BLK	168		.676
	6x12-19" BLC	· <b>88</b> 168	22416	.623
	6x12-19" BLK	56	22402	,607
GR61219BCK	6x12-19" BLK Trag	56	22902	. 676
	e referenced material has been		Wood Preservers certifies t ave been treated in accorda	
	and tested in accordance with AWPA aforms to AASHTO M133 & M168.	standards, Section 236	of the VDOT Road & Brid inimum penetration and ret	ge Specifications and
1.MK	RO		7/18/1	1
MIN			112011	6

Figure A-20. 6-in. x 12-in. x 19-in. (152-mm x 305-mm x 483-mm) Timber Blockouts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

	CENTRAL NEBRASKA WOOD PRESERVE			
	Pone 40	Sutton, NE 68979 2-773-4319 2-773-4513		
	FAX 402	-113-4313		
			Date:	7/26/16
	CERTIFICATE	OF COMPLI	ANCE	
Shipped TC	: Midwest Machiney + S	BOL#	10054605	
	0# 3292		<u>CA-C 0.60 pcf A</u>	WPA UC4B
Part #	Physical Description	# of Pieces	Charge #	Tested Retention
40755	6×8-14" BLK	126	22416	,676
	1 10 still m a Dilla	84 84	21292	. 623
GR 61214 BLK	6x12-14" OCD BLK	Serve a l		
GR 6 12 14 BL	( OXIZ-14 OCD BLK	506 84	22397	,607
<u>GR 6 12 14 BLk</u>				,607 ,733
<u>GR 6 12 14 BLK</u>		<b>Bls</b> 84	22397	
<u>GR 6 12 14 BLK</u>		<b>Bls</b> 84	22397	
<u>GR 6 12 14 BL</u>		<b>Bls</b> 84	22397	
I certify the abov produced, treated	re referenced material has been and tested in accordance with AWP nforms to AASHTO M133 & M168.	VA: Central Nebraska products listed above h astandards, Section 236	22397	,733 hat the treated wood nace with AWPA ge Specifications and
I certify the above produced, treated standards and con	re referenced material has been and tested in accordance with AWP informs to AASHTO M133 & M168.	VA: Central Nebraska products listed above h astandards, Section 236	ZZ397 2Z421 Wood Preservers certifies t ave been treated in accorda of the VDOT Road & Brid, nimum penetration and ret	, 7 33 hat the treated wood nee with AWPA ge Specifications and ention requirements.
I certify the above produced, treated standards and con	re referenced material has been I and tested in accordance with AWF	VA: Central Nebraska products listed above h astandards, Section 236	22397 22421	,733 hat the treated wood nee with AWPA ge Specifications and ention requirements.

Figure A-21. 6-in. x 12-in. x 14<sup>1</sup>/4-in. (152-mm x 305-mm x 362-mm) Timber Blockouts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

600 N County Lir Elmhurst IL 601		University of Nebraska Midwest Roadside Safety Facility	Purchase Order E000357170		Page 1 of 1
630-600-3600 chi.sales@mcma	aster.com	M W R S F 4630 Nw 36TH St Lincoln NE 68524-1802	Order Placed By Shaun M Tighe		
		Attention: Shaun M Tighe Midwest Roadside Safety Facility	McMaster-Carr Number 2098331-01		
1 97812A109	Product Steel Double-Hea Packs of 5	ded Nail Size 16D, 3" Length, .16" Shank Diameter, 20		Shipped 5	
1 97812A109	Steel Double-Hea Packs of 5	ded Nail Size 16D, 3" Length, .16" Shank Diameter, 20	0 Pieces/Pack, 5		
1 97812A109 Certificate of con This is to certify t	Steel Double-Hea Packs of 5 npliance that the above item	ded Nail Size 16D, 3" Length, .16" Shank Diameter, 20 s were supplied in accordance with the description and railable at www.mcmaster.com or from our Sales Depa	0 Pieces/Pack, 5 Packs	5	ler is subject

Figure A-22. 16D Double Head Nails for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

2		
		SIMCOTE, INC.
Date: Nover	nber 4, 2016	
	artment of Transport	tation
Material and Lincoln, NE	<b>Fests</b> Division	
Attention: Sta Ph	an Karel ysical Tests	
Re: PO#	122461	Project No: Stock #4, #7 & #8 Epoxy Bar
		County NL
We certify the	at the reinforcing ste	County: NE Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of
We certify the laboratory num	at the reinforcing stenders listed.	Contractor:
laboratory nur	nbers listed.	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of
laboratory nur	nbers listed.	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of
laboratory nur SIZE 11	nbers listed.	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of
Iaboratory nur SIZE 11 10	nbers listed.	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of
laboratory nur SIZE 11 10 9	nbers listed. POUNDS	Contractor: el is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of HEAT OR LAB
laboratory nur SIZE 11 10 9 8	POUNDS 5,372	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of HEAT OR LAB 62140969
laboratory nur SIZE 11 10 9 8 7	POUNDS 5,372	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of HEAT OR LAB 62140969
laboratory nur SIZE 11 10 9 8 7 6	POUNDS 5,372	Contractor: cl is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of HEAT OR LAB 62140969
Iaboratory num           SIZE           11           10           9           8           7           6           5	POUNDS           5,372           8,201	Contractor: el is represented by the attached mill certification analysis of HEAT OR LAB 62140969 KN16103753

-7 Nobato L Robert P. Simmet

Vice President

1645 Red Rock Road, St. Paul, MN 55119 Phone: (651) 735-9660 Fax: (651) 735-9664



250 N. Greenwood St., Marion, OH 43302 Phone: (740) 382-5000 Fax: (740) 383-1167

Figure A-23. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-in. (13-mm) Dia. Bent Rebar for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

## R#16-692 5/8"x14"GR Bolt Orange Paint H#16100453 L#28667-B June2016 SMT

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

MOU

#### ROCKFORD BOLT & STEEL CO. 126 MILL STREET ROCKFORD, IL 61101 815-968-0514 FAX# 815-968-3111

CUSTOMER	NAME:	TRINITY INDUSTR	RIES		
CUSTOMER	PO:	176703			SHIPPER #: 057716 DATE SHIPPED: 05/17/2016
LOT#:	28667-B				
SPECIFICA	TION:	ASTM A307, GRAI	DEAN	ILD CARBON	STEEL BOLTS
TENSILE:	SPEC:	60,000 psi*min		RESULTS:	78,080 76,544
HARDNESS	•	100 max .			82.10 83.50
*Pounds Per So	quare Inch.				
COATING:		ECIFICATION F-23	329 HO	T DIP GALVA	NIZE

16

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

		Mn			Si
NF16100453	.12	.56	.006	.030	.19
	NF16100453	NF16100453 .12	NF16100453 .12 .56	NF16100453 .12 .56 .006	NF16100453 .12 .56 .006 .030

#### QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION:

5,950 PCS 5/8" X 14" GUARD RAIL BOLT P/N 3540G

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE BOLTS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY ROCKFORD BOLT AND STEEL AT OUR FACILITY IN ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, USA, THE MATERIAL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA. WE FURTHER CERTFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIALS SUPPLIER, AND THAT OUR PROCEDURES FOR THE CONTROL OF PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURE THAT ALL ITEMS FURNISHED ON THIS ORDER MEET OR EXCEED ALL APPLICABLE TESTS, PROCESS, AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENT PER ABOVE SPECIFICATION.

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO SIGNED BEFORE ME ON THIS

l

OFFICIAL SEAL MERRY F. SHANE NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES OCTOBER 3, 2018

Romas APPROVED SIGNATORY

DATE

Figure A-24. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 14-in. (356-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

		-				1 7 7 75	DOD	nom		~				350		
		TR	INLL	425	GHW. East C Lima, C	)'Conu Ohio 4	ior Av 5801		5, LL(	С					2	
					419-2	227-12	96									
					MA	TERJ	ALC	ERT	IFIC	ATIO	N					
Custo	omer:		Stock	<					Date:	Dece	mber 1	6, 2015	_			
								ce Nu					-			
D. (N			25000				L	ot Nu			5042		-			
Part Nur			35000		He	eat			antity: 51510	and the second	16,70 702	1	Pcs.			-
Descrip	otion:	5/8"	x 10" Bolt	G.R.		bers:		203	01010	10,	102	-			-	-
Sn	ecifics	tion	ASTA	/ A307	7-A / A	153 /	F2320	1				18				
Opt	Gunoc	uon,	AOIN	111001				-			ì	30	123	25 7	13	
						MATI						·		1		
Heat	C	MN .33	P .007	S	.06	.04	CR .05	.01	06	SN	V	AL .028	N	B	.001	Т
00054540	00 1		1.007	.002	.00	.04	.05	.01	.00	.004	.001	.020	.007	1.0001	.001	+
20351510	.09	.00														
20351510	.09	.99														
20351510	.09															
					PLATE			TECT	TVE (	COAT	ING					
20351510			ED (Lo					TECT		COAT 52		s Minimu	m)			
	IP GAL	VANIZ	PROD	t Ave.T OUCT W	hickne /AS MA	ess / Mi	ls) CTURE	D IN T	2, he un	52 ITED S	(2.0 Mile	OF AN	IERIC.			
нот р	IP GAL	VANIZ **THIS /IATEI	PROD	t Ave.T DUCT W SED IN	hickne /AS MA THIS F	ess / Mi Inufa Produ	IS) CTURE CT WA	ED IN T	2, HE UN TED A	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 Mile TATES	OF AN FURE	IERIC. D IN T	HE U.S.		
	IP GAL	VANIZ **THIS /IATEI	PROD	t Ave.T DUCT W SED IN	hickne /AS MA THIS F	ess / Mi Inufa Produ	IS) CTURE CT WA DUR KI	ED IN T	2, HE UN TED A EDGE 4	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 Mile TATES	OF AN FURE	IERIC. D IN T	HE U.S.		IN
нот р	IP GAL	VANIZ **THIS /IATEI	PROD	t Ave.T DUCT W SED IN	hickne /AS MA THIS F	ess / Mi Inufa Produ	IS) CTURE CT WA DUR KI	ED IN T AS MEL NOWLI	2, HE UN TED A EDGE 4	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 Mile TATES	OF AN FURE	IERIC. D IN T	HE U.S.		
нот р	IP GAL	VANIZ **THIS /IATEI	PROD	t Ave.T DUCT W SED IN	hickne /AS MA THIS F	ess / Mi Inufa Produ	IS) CTURE CT WA DUR KI	ED IN T AS MEL NOWLI	2, HE UN TED A EDGE 4	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 MIH	OF AN TURE ATION	D IN T	HE U.S.	HEREI	IN
HOT D WE HER	IP GAL ### THE N EBY C	VANIZ **THIS fater ertif	S PROD RIAL U Y THA	t Ave.T OUCT W SED IN T TO T	hickne /AS MA THIS F HE BES	ess / Mi anufa( produ st of (	ls) CTURE CT WA DUR KI COF	D IN T S MEL NOWLI RRECT.	2. HE UN TED A EDGE /	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 MIH	OF AN TURE ATION	D IN T	HE U.S.	HEREI	IN
HOT D	IP GAL ### THE N EBY C	VANIZ **THIS fater ertif	S PROD RIAL U Y THA	t Ave.T OUCT W SED IN T TO T	hickne /AS MA THIS F HE BES	ess / Mi anufa( produ st of (	ls) CTURE CT WA DUR KI COF	ED IN T AS MEL NOWLI	2. HE UN TED A EDGE /	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 MIH	OF AN TURE ATION	D IN T	HE U.S.	HEREI	
HOT D WE HER	IP GAL ### THE N EBY C	VANIZ **THIS fater ertif	S PROD RIAL U Y THA	t Ave.T OUCT W SED IN T TO T	hickne /AS MA THIS F HE BES HE BES NE BES	ess / Mi anufa( produ st of (	ls) CTURE CT WA DUR KI COF	D IN T S MEL NOWLI RECT.	2. HE UN TED A EDGE /	52 ITED S ND MA	(2.0 MIH	OF AN TURE ATION	D IN T	HE U.S.	HEREI	
HOT D WE HER	IP GAL ### THE N EBY C	VANIZ **THIS AATEF ERTIF	COUNT COUNT CRIBEE	t Ave.T OUCT W SED IN T TO T TY OF A D BEFO	hickne /AS MA THIS F HE BES HE BES NE BES	ess / Mi NUFA PRODU ST OF ( ST OF ( NOTAL	IS) CTURE CT WA DUR KI COF	D IN T S MEL NOWLI RECT.	2. HE UN TED A EDGE A	52 ITED S ND MA ILL IN TRUE	(2.0 MIH	OF AN TURE ATION	Y PRO	HE U.S.	HEREI	
HOT D WE HER	IP GAL ### THE N EBY C	VANIZ **THIS AATEF ERTIF	COUNT COUNT CRIBEE	t Ave.T OUCT W SED IN T TO T TY OF A D BEFO	hickne /AS MA THIS F HE BES ALLEN ORE ME	ess / Mi NUFA PRODU ST OF ( ST OF ( NOTAL	IS) CTURE CT WA DUR KI COF	D IN T S MEL NOWLI RECT.	2. HE UN TED A EDGE A	52 ITED S ND MA ILL IN TRIN	(2.0 Mile TATES NUFA FORM	OF AN TURE ATION GHWA	Y PRO	HE U.S.	HEREI	

Figure A-25. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 10-in. (254-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

		P Birmir	e of Com, Fastener Manu O Box 10323 Igham, AL 352 05) 595-3512	ifacturin	nce R#1 H#1	L6-02: DL151	26 L#:	Hex H 206239 WHITH 5	9
Customer _		achinery & Supply 3180		Shipp	ed Number	1294	4219		
		Item I	Descriptio	n					
Description_		5/8"-11 x 10" H	IEX BOLT			Qty	153		
Lot # _	206239	Specification_	ASTM A307-14	Gr A	Finish	HI	DG	-	
		Raw Mat	terial Anal	ysis					
Heat#	DL	15102793							
Chemical Co C 0.21	mposition (w Mn .82	t% Heat Analysis) By P S 0.015 0.019	Si	lier Cu .41	Ni 0.08	Cr 0.13	Mo 0.010		
		Mechani	ical Prope	rties					
Sample # 1 2 3 4 5	Hardness 89 HRBW	Tensile Stre 19,9		1		rength (ps 000	i)		
customer ord	er. The samp	the most recent analys les tested conform to th cctured in the U.S.A.				stated			
Authorized Signature:	Co Qual	ody Calvert ity Assurance		Date:	12/4	/2015			

Figure A-26. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 10-in. (254-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2



R#16-0217 BCT Hex Nuts December 2015 SMT Fastenal part#36713 Control# 210101523

22979 Stelfast Parkway Strongsville, Ohio 44149

## **CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

### DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Sales Order #: 129980
- Part No: AFH2G0625C
- Cust Part No: 36713
- Quantity (PCS): 1200
- Description: 5/8-11 Fin Hx Nut Gr2 HDG/TOS 0.020
- Specification: SAE J995(99) GRADE 2 / ANSI B18.2.2
- Stelfast I.D. NO: 595689-0201087
- Customer PO: 210101523
- Warehouse: DAL

The data in this report is a true representation of the information provided by the material supplier certifying that the product meets the mechanical and material requirements of the listed specification. This certificate applies to the product shown on this document, as supplied by STELFAST INC. Alterations to the product by our customer or a third party shall render this certificate void.

This document may only be reproduced unaltered and only for certifying the same or lesser quantity of the product specified herein. Reproduction or alteration of this document for any other purpose is prohibited.

Stelfast certifies parts to the above description. The customer part number is only for reference purposes.

**David Biss** 

Quality Manager

December 07, 2015

Page 1 of 1

Figure A-27. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. Hex Head Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

July 2, 2019 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-367-19-R1

č.				3380C-
			. Fair Ave. r, Oh 43130 PLIANCE	
TO:	Trinity Industries, I Plant #55 550 East Robb Ave Lima, Ohio 45801	Lot#25	-1/2" Hex Bolt 203 H#10207560 015 SMT	contraction structures
MANU	SHIP DATE: 12/12/12 FACTURER: MID WE ASTM: A307A ROCESSOR VANIZERS: AZZ-Pik	EST FABRICATING CO.	TO A-153 CL4	ASS. C
QTY	PART NO.	HEAT NO.	LOT NO.	<u>P.O. NO.</u>
38,000	<u>5/8 X 1 1/2"</u>	(10207560)	Dec DEC	150897 D & CERTIFIED 1 9 2012 vay Products, LLC kas Plant 99
	* *	SIGNATURE: <i>Stimu</i> TITLE: QUAL Dat: 12/12/12	y Bailes Umy Bal	

Figure A-28. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-in. (38-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2



Web: www.portlandbolt.com | Email: sales@portlandbolt.com

Phone: 800-547-6758 | Fax: 503-227-4634

3441 NW Guam Street, Portland, OR 97210

| CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE |

For: CASH SALE PB Invoice#: 95717 Cust PO#: MIDWEST ROADSIDE Date: 1/10/2017 Shipped: 1/11/2017

We certify that the following items were manufactured and tested in accordance with the chemical, mechanical, dimensional and thread fit requirements of the specifications referenced.

Desc	ription:	7/8	X 14 BLK	ASTM	A449 HEAV	Y HEX BOLT			
He	<b>at#:</b> 3051	123	в	ase S	teel: 414	0	<b>Diam:</b> 7/8	3	
Sour	ce: COMM	IERCIA	L METALS	CO		Proof Loa	<b>d:</b> 39,250	LBF	
с:	.400	Mn:	.800	P :	.009	Hardness:	269 HBN		
s:	.038	Si:	.220	Ni:	.080	Tensile:	55,920 LBF	RA:	.00%
Cr:	.860	Mo:	.230	Cu:	.240	Yield:	0	Elon:	.00%
Pb:	.000	v :	.026	Cb:	.000	Sample Le	ngth: 0		
N :	.000			CE:	.6221	Charpy:		CVN Temp:	
LOT#	18271		R#17-389	Butt	ress Hard	ware			

Nuts:

ASTM A194-2H HVY HEX

Other:

ALL ITEMS MELTED & MANUFACTURED IN THE USA

By: Certification Department Quality Assurance Dane McKinnon

Figure A-29. <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (22-mm) Dia. UNC, 14-in. (356-mm) Long Heavy Hex Bolts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

-	300	No: 20188			Job In	formation		Cert	tified C	Date: 2/	19/15		
	Custon										Ship T		
Cus	stomer PO		4400455	-						Shi	pped Qt	y:	
	Lot Num	<b>ber:</b> 20188-NF	1420450	08	Part In	formation							
	Part	No: A194 7/8-	9 2H HH	N	Faitin	ionnation				$\wedge$			
Manufact		me: ASTM A1	94 Heav	y Hex N		Plain				) 2H			
	Spec	ification			Amend	1	Spec	ificati	ion		1	Amen	d
ASME B1.1				200		ASME B18.2.2					201		
ASTM A19	4/A194M			201	2	ASTM A962/A	962M				201	0	
est Result		Mechanical Prop	ortios										
Description	Hardness (HRC)	Tempering (Min 850 Degrees)	24 Hr 1 degre (HRB f	es	Proof Load (Pass/Fall) (ASTM Min)	Shape & Dimension ASME B18.2.2	Thr Preci ASME	ision	Visual	ASTM F2328 (HV)	ASTM F2328 (HV)	ASTM F2328 (HV)	ASTM E381
Sample Inspection	28.98	1,058	100.	3	80,850	Pass	Pa	SS	Pass	323	314	332	Pass
Inspection			1		Certified Che	emical Analysis	1		1				
Heat No	Grade	Manufacturer Shinsho	Origin USA	C	Mn	P	S	1	SI	Cr	Ni		Cu
NF14204558	1045	American Corporation	USA	0.4500	0.8300	0.006	0.023	0.2	2300	0.0600	0.05	00	0.1100
						lotes in the applicable S							
e samples t	he productior melted and r t this data is t	n of the products. nanufactured in t	No heats the U.S.A.	to which and the mation pr	n Bismuth, Seler product was ma rovided by the n	were manufacture nium, Tellurium, or anufactured and te naterial supplier ar except in full.	Lead wa	s intent ie U.S./	tionally a A.	dded hav	e been us	ed to pro	duce
erformed in t oducts. he steel was /e certify that	the items list												
erformed in t roducts. he steel was /e certify that lates only to JE NOTARY	OFFICIAL SI	ERIO					Savage, D	U.	·	Juality			19/15 Pate

Figure A-30. 7/8-in. (22-mm) Dia. Heavy Hex Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

GAFFNEY BOLT ( 6100 MATERIAL A ROCKFORD, IL 61	VENUE	FASTENER T	EST REPORT
DATE SHIPPED:	28-May-15	LOT NO:	3 <mark>9685</mark>
CUSTOMER:	THE STRUCTURAL BOLT COMPANY		
P.O. NO:	17009	QUANTITY:	6
DESCRIPTION:	7/8-9 X 7 1/2 A307 HEX PLN	HEAT NO:	2038622
CHEMICAL ANA	LYSIS ATTACHED		

MATERIAL: A36

## PASSED VISUAL INSPECTION

ALL TEST ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE APPLICABLE SAE AND ASTM SPECIFICATIONS. PRODUCT MEETS ASME B18.2.1 DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATION AND THREADS MEET ANSI B1.1 CLASS 2A. WE CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIAL SUPPLIER AND OUR TESTING LABORATORY.

THESE PARTS WERE MANUFACTURED BY GAFFNEY BOLT COMPANY FROM STEEL MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA.

GAFFNEY BOLT COMPANY Maryp Deffrey

MARY P. GAFFNEY SECRETARY

> BCT Foundation Tube Keeper Bolt R#15-0600 June 2015 SMT

Figure A-31. <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (22-mm) Dia. UNC, 8-in. (203-mm) Long Hex Head Bolts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

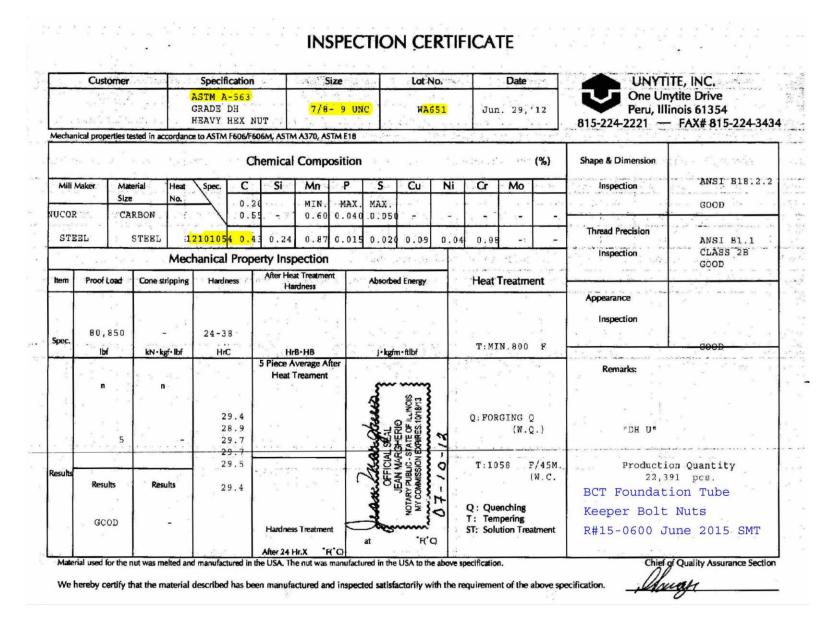


Figure A-32. 7/8-in. (22-mm) Dia. Hex Head Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

						Certif	ied Anal	ysis					tinth.	Highway P	oducis E
Trinity H	ighway P	roducts, LLC											F		-
550 East F	lobb Ave	h.				Ord	er Number: 12725	14 Pro	d Ln Grp: 3	Guardra	il (Dom)				
Lima, OH	45801 Ph	n:(419) 227-1296				Cu	stomer PO: 3376						As of: 1/	16/17	
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY	CO.			BO	L Number: 98293		Ship Date:	1/9/2017			AS 01. 1/	10/1/	
	P. O. E	OX 703				D	ocument #: 1								
						S	shipped To: NE								
	MILFO	RD, NE 68405					Use State: NE								
Project:	RESAI														
	10.010														
Qty 100	Part # 901G	Description 12/FLARE/8 HOLE	Spec M-180	CL A	TY 2	Heat Code/ Heat 193147	Yield 62,430	TS 81,280	Elg C		P S		Cu Cb		n ACW
100	2010	ANT DIMENSION	11 100		~	199117	02,100	01,200		0.750 0	.017 0.000	0.020 0.1	10 0.000 0		<b>.</b> .
4	974G	T12/TRANS RAIL/6'3"/3'1.5	M-180	А	2	184354	64,550	83,590	22.1 0.190	0.730 0	.010 0.003	0.020 0.1	00 0.000 0	0.050 0.0	00 4
10,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW		Г	0057933-117335	1								
6,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW		L	27761-В									
1,200	3400G	5/8"X2" GR BOLT	HW			1377346	< <this is="" lot<="" td=""><td>r # 62C2</td><td>00BMBU1G/</td><td>grd (s</td><td>see page</td><td>e 23 ci</td><td>rcled :</td><td>in rec</td><td>l.)</td></this>	r # 62C2	00BMBU1G/	grd (s	see page	e 23 ci	rcled :	in rec	l.)
200	3480G	5/8"X8" GR BOLT A307	HW			29038-b									
200	54000	5/0 10 010001100/	1177		-	23550 0									
675	3500G	5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307	HW			29366									
2,100	3540G	5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307	HW			28667-B									
	05100					20707									
	3540G		HW			28707									
10	12173G	T12/6'3/4@1'6.75"/S			2	L34816									
			M-180	A	2	208674	63,250	82,410	22.7 0.19		0.011 0.003			0.060 0.	
			M-180 M-180	A A	2	208675 208676	62,100 62,920	81,170 82,040	22.7 0.19 25.4 0.19		0.012 0.004			0.050 0.	
	12173G		141-100	A	2	L35216	02,720	02,040	20.4 0.15	0 0.720	0.012 0.004	0.010 0.	100 0.000	0.000 0.	002 4
			M-180	A	2	209331	62,090	81,500	28.1 0.19	0 0.720	0.013 0.002	0.020 0.	110 0.000	0.070 0.	002 4
			M-180	A	2	209332	61,400	81,290	25.3 0.19		0.014 0.003			0.060 0.	
	12365G	T12/12'6/8@1'6.75/S	M-180	A	2	209333 L34816	61,200	80,050	25.8 0.20	00 0.740	0.016 0.005	0.010 0	120 0.000	0.070 0.	002 4

Figure A-33. 5%-in. (16-mm) Dia. UNC, 2-in. (51-mm) Long Guardrail Bolts and Nuts for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

SPS Coil Proces 5275 Bird Creek Port of Catoosa,	Ave.					MET TES	ALLI T RE	urg Por			DA	NE 17:5	1 0/2015 9:11 IEULAL	
S 12355 O Midwest Stee B 81096 T Lincoln NE 6	el Works, Inc.						H Mic P 73	355 dwest Ste 7 N Stree Icoln NE		nc.	4			
	aterial No. 872120TM	Descrip <mark>1/4</mark> 7		TEMPER	PASS STPML		uantity	Weigh	t Custom	er Part	-	ustomer PO 7816		Ship Date 07/20/2015
						Chemical A	nalysis							
Heat No. 8505037		r STEEL DY 9,189 LI	NAMICS CO	LUMBUS		DOMESTIC	٨	VIII STEEL	DYNAMICS C	OLUMBUS		Melted and M		
Batch 0003988521	15 EA	91891	в										Produc	ced from Co
Carbon Manganese	Phosphorus			Nickel	Chromium	Molybdenum	Boron	Copper	Aluminum	Titanium	Vanadium	Columbium	1	
	Phosphorus 0.0160	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200	Nickel 0.0500	Chromium 0.0700	Molybdenum 0.0100	Boron 0.0001	Copper 0.1100	Aluminum 0.0250	Titanium 0.0010	Vanadium 0.0050	Columbium 0.0010	n Nitroge	en Ti
		Sulphur	Silicon		0.0700	0.0100	0.0001	0.1100					n Nitroge	en Ti
0.2000 0.8200 Mill Coil No. B505037	0.0160	Sulphur	Silicon	0.0500	0.0700		0.0001	0.1100		0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
Aill Coil No. B505037- Tensile	0.0160 02 Yield	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong		0.0700 Mecha	0.0100	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy	0.1100	0.0250 Charpy Dr	0.0010		0.0010	n Nitroge	en Ti 37 0.006
0.2000 0.8200 Aill Coil No. B505037 Tensile 79000.000	0.0160 02 <b>Yield</b> 54500.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0	0.1100	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA	0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
0.2000 0.8200 Aill Coil No. B505037- Tensile	0.0160 02 Yield	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy	0.1100	0.0250 Charpy Dr	0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
0.2000 0.8200 Aill Coil No. B505037 Tensile 79000.000 77300.000	0.0160 02 <b>Yield</b> 54500.000 53900.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0	0.1100	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA	0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti
0.2000 0.8200 Alill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 anical/ Physio Grain	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0	0.1100 rties	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
0.2000 0.8200 Alill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 anical/ Physic Grain AGT 1	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0	0.1100 rties ss Squ	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
22000 0.8200 Aill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 Anical/ Physic Grain AGT 1 R#16	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0	0.1100 rties ss Squ H#B505	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en T 37 0.006
.2000 0.8200 fill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 Anical/ Physic Grain AGT 1 R#16	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0 0 Buttre	0.1100 rties ss Squ H#B505	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en T 37 0.000
0.2000 0.8200 Alill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 Anical/ Physic Grain AGT 1 R#16	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0	0.1100 rties ss Squ H#B505	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006
0.2000 0.8200 Alill Coil No. B505037- Tensile 79000.000 77300.000 76000.000	0.0160 02 54500.000 53900.000 52800.000	Sulphur 0.0030	Silicon 0.0200 Elong 25.40 27.80 30.50	0.0500	0.0700 Mecha	0.0100 Anical/ Physic Grain AGT 1 R#16	0.0001 cal Prope Charpy 0 0 0 0 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0	0.1100 rties ss Squ H#B505	0.0250 Charpy Dr NA NA NA NA	0.0010 Cł	0.0050	0.0010	n Nitroge D 0.006	en Ti 37 0.006

Figure A-34. 3-in. x 3-in. x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (76-mm x 76-mm x 6-mm) Square Plate Washers for Test Nos. 34AGT-1 and 34AGT-2

# Appendix B. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination

V	3/17/2017	Test Name:	34AGT-1	VIN:		B1GP5AS2	
Year:	2010	Make:	Dodge	Model:		Ram 1500	
Vehicle CG D	eterminatio	n		Moight	Vertical CG	Vortical M	
	Fauinmont			•			
	Equipment	Truck (Ourb)		(lb) 5085	(in.) 28	(lb-in.)	7
	Unballasted	Truck (Curb)		Carde Manager		142380	-
	Hub Draka aatiwat	tion outindos O fu		19 7	25 1/2	280.25	-
		tion cylinder & fi	rame	27	25 1/2	178.5 702	-
		ank (Nitrogen)		5	25	125	-
	Strobe/Brake Brake Receiv			5	51 1/2	257.5	
						1249.5	-
	CG Plate inc	luaing DAS		42	29 3/4	3, 9,30, 30, 31,377,717,973,071	-
	Battery			-42	40 1/4	-1690.5	4
	Oil			-9	26	-234	-
	Interior			-81	27 1/2	-2227.5	-
	Fuel			-193	16 1/2 31	-3184.5 -434	4
	Coolant			-14 -5			4
	Washer fluid			-5 123	33 1/2 14 1/2	-167.5 1783.5	-
		t (In Fuel Tank)		123	24 1/2	343	-
	Steel Plate B	oplemental Batte	ery	43			-
3	Sleel Plate B	Sanasi		43	35 1/4	1515.75	
Note: (+) is added	equipment to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L	Weight (Ib)	5026		140877	]
	equipment to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.)	5026		140877	]
	equipment to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L	l Weight (lb) ocation (in.) <b>is</b>	5026	68 1/4	140877 in.	-
Vehicle Dimen	equipment to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L <b>.G. Calculatior</b>	l Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) <b>is</b> Front Tr	5026 28.0296			-
Vehicle Dimen	equipment to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L <b>.G. Calculatior</b>	l Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) <b>is</b> Front Tr	5026 28.0296 ack Width:		in.	-
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to ve nsions for C 140 1/4	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L <b>.G. Calculatior</b> in.	l Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) <b>is</b> Front Tr Rear Tr	5026 28.0296 ack Width:	67 3/4	in. in.	-
Vehicle Dimen	equipment to vent to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L <b>.G. Calculatior</b>	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Is Front Tr Rear Tr <b>Hargets</b>	5026 28.0296 ack Width:		in. in.	- Difference 24
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base: _ Center of Grav	equipment to vent to v	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) s Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110	5026 28.0296 ack Width:	67 3/4 Test Inertial	in. in.	- Difference
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base: Center of Grav Test Inertial We	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 i vity eight (Ib) G (in.)	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ±	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) s Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110	5026 28.0296 ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024	in. in.	- Difference 24
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base: Center of Grav Test Inertial We Longitudinal CC	equipment to v nsions for C 140 1/4 eight (lb) G (in.) .)	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) s Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110	5026 28.0296 ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611	in. in.	
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base: Center of Grav Test Inertial We Longitudinal CC Lateral CG (in. Vertical CG (in)	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 i vity eight (Ib) G (in.) .) 1.)	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4	5026 28.0296 ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554	in. in.	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 i vity eight (Ib) G (in.) .) 1.) s measured from	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03	in. in.	<b>Differenc</b> 24 -1.0543 N
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 eight (lb) G (in.) .) 1.) s measured from measured from	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side	in. in.	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 eight (lb) G (in.) .) 1.) s measured from measured from	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03	in. in.	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to vo nsions for C 140 1/4 eight (lb) G (in.) .) 1.) s measured from measured from	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side	in. in.	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to versions for C 140 1/4 i vity eight (Ib) G (in.) .) n.) measured from measured from T (Ib)	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v centerline - positive	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side	in. in.	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296 HT (Ib)
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to versions for C 140 1/4 i eight (Ib) G (in.) .) n.) measured from measured from T (Ib) Left	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v centerline - positive Right	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 Test Inertial 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side TEST INER	in. in. TIAL WEIGI	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to versions for C 140 1/4 i vity eight (lb) G (in.) .) n.) measured from T (lb) Left 1483 1110	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v centerline - positive Right 1382 1110	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side <b>TEST INER</b> Front Rear	in. in. TIAL WEIGI Left 1400 1099	- Differenci 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296 HT (Ib) Right 1405 1120
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base: Center of Grav Test Inertial We Longitudinal CC Lateral CG (in. Vertical CG (in. Vertical CG (in Note: Long. CG is Note: Lateral CG r CURB WEIGH Front Rear	equipment to value of the second seco	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v centerline - positive Right 1382 1110	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 Test Inertial 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side TEST INER Front Rear FRONT	in. in. TIAL WEIGI Left 1400 1099 2805	- Differenc 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296 HT (Ib) Right 1405 1120 Ib
Vehicle Dimen Wheel Base:	equipment to values of the second sec	ehicle, (-) is remove Estimated Total Vertical CG L .G. Calculation in. 2270P MASH 5000 ± 63 ± NA 28 or 1 front axle of test v centerline - positive Right 1382 1110	Weight (Ib) ocation (in.) Front Tr Rear Tr Hargets 110 4 r greater rehicle	5026 28.0296 ack Width: ack Width:	67 3/4 <b>Test Inertial</b> 5024 61.945611 0.1759554 28.03 ) side <b>TEST INER</b> Front Rear	in. in. TIAL WEIGI Left 1400 1099	- Differenci 24 -1.0543 N 0.0296 HT (Ib) Right 1405 1120

Figure B-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. 34AGT-1

Vehicle CG Determination         Long CG         Lat CG         Long M         Lat M           VEHICLE         Equipment         (in.)         (in.)         (lb-in.)         (lb-in.)           +         Unballasted Truck (Curb)         61 1/2         - 2/3         312886.4         -3434           +         Hub         0         44 1/8         0         838.373           +         Brake activation cylinder & frame         35         -18         245         -126           +         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2			VIN:	1D/R	BIGP5AS2	10232
VEHICLE         Equipment         Long CG         Lat CG         Long M         Lat M           +         Unballasted Truck (Curb)         61 1/2         - 2/3         312886.4         -3434           +         Hub         0         44 1/8         0         838.373           +         Brake activation cylinder & frame         35         -18         245         -126           +         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14 </th <th>Vehicle C</th> <th>2010 Make:Dodge</th> <th>_ Model:</th> <th></th> <th>Ram 1500</th> <th></th>	Vehicle C	2010 Make:Dodge	_ Model:		Ram 1500	
VEHICLE         Equipment         Long CG         Lat CG         Long M         Lat M           +         Unballasted Truck (Curb)         61 1/2         - 2/3         312886.4         -3434           +         Hub         0         44 1/8         0         838.373           +         Brake activation cylinder & frame         35         -18         245         -126           +         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14 </th <th>Vehicle C</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Vehicle C					
VEHICLE         Equipment         (in.)         (in.)         (lb-in.)         (lb-in.)         (lb-in.)           +         Unballasted Truck (Curb)         61 1/2         - 2/3         312886.4         -3434           +         Hub         0         44 1/8         0         838.373           +         Brake activation cylinder & frame         35         -18         245         -126           +         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336		G Determination				
+         Unballasted Truck (Curb)         61 1/2         - 2/3         312886.4         -3434           +         Hub         0         44 1/8         0         838.37           +         Brake activation cylinder & frame         35         -18         245         -126           +         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90			Long CG	Lat CG	Long M	Lat M
+       Hub       0       44 1/8       0       838.375         +       Brake activation cylinder & frame       35       -18       245       -126         +       Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)       74 1/2       17       2011.5       459         +       Strobe/Brake Battery       84       17 1/2       420       87.5         +       Brake Receiver/Wires       105 1/2       0       527.5       0         +       CG Plate including DAS       69 1/2       0       2919       0         -       Battery       -8       -25       336       1050         -       Oil       3       1 1/2       -27       -13.5         -       Interior       65       0       -5265       0         -       Fuel       103       -13       -19879       2509         -       Coolant       -24       1       336       -14         -       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+	VEHICLE	Equipment	(in.)	(in.)	(lb-in.)	(lb-in.)
+       Brake activation cylinder & frame       35       -18       245       -126         +       Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)       74 1/2       17       2011.5       459         +       Strobe/Brake Battery       84       17 1/2       420       87.5         +       Brake Receiver/Wires       105 1/2       0       527.5       0         +       CG Plate including DAS       69 1/2       0       2919       0         -       Battery       -8       -25       336       1050         -       Oil       3       1 1/2       -27       -13.5         -       Interior       65       0       -5265       0         -       Fuel       103       -13       -19879       2509         -       Coolant       -24       1       336       -14         -       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       -1/4       4730       -10.75	+	Unballasted Truck (Curb)	61 1/2	- 2/3	312886.4	-3434
+         Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)         74 1/2         17         2011.5         459           +         Strobe/Brake Battery         84         17 1/2         420         87.5           +         Brake Receiver/Wires         105 1/2         0         527.5         0           +         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         -1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.623           Esti	+	Hub	0	44 1/8	0	838.375
+       Strobe/Brake Battery       84       17 1/2       420       87.5         +       Brake Receiver/Wires       105 1/2       0       527.5       0         +       CG Plate including DAS       69 1/2       0       2919       0         -       Battery       -8       -25       336       1050         -       Oil       3       1 1/2       -27       -13.5         -       Interior       65       0       -5265       0         -       Fuel       103       -13       -19879       2509         -       Coolant       -24       1       336       -14         -       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Washer fluid       -30       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       -1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.623         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer	+	Brake activation cylinder & frame	35	-18	245	-126
+       Brake Receiver/Wires       105 1/2       0       527.5       0         +       CG Plate including DAS       69 1/2       0       2919       0         -       Battery       -8       -25       336       1050         -       Oil       3       1 1/2       -27       -13.5         -       Interior       65       0       -5265       0         -       Fuel       103       -13       -19879       2509         -       Coolant       -24       1       336       -14         -       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       -1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.62!         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale	+	Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen)	74 1/2	17	2011.5	459
+         CG Plate including DAS         69 1/2         0         2919         0           -         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)         103         -13         12669         -1599           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         -1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.62!           Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983         0.02041           Equipment Type         Manufacturer         Serial #         Capacity           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228908	+	Strobe/Brake Battery	84	17 1/2	420	87.5
-         Battery         -8         -25         336         1050           -         Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         - 1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.623           Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983         0.02041           Equipment Type         Manufacturer         Serial #         Capacity           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228908         5000 lbs.     <	+	Brake Receiver/Wires	105 1/2	0	527.5	0
Oil         3         1 1/2         -27         -13.5           -         Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Washer Ballast (In Fuel Tank)         103         -13         12669         -1599           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         - 1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.623           Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983         0.02041           Equipment Type         Manufacturer         Serial #         Capacity           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228908         5000 lbs. <td>÷</td> <td>CG Plate including DAS</td> <td>69 1/2</td> <td>0</td> <td>2919</td> <td>0</td>	÷	CG Plate including DAS	69 1/2	0	2919	0
Interior         65         0         -5265         0           -         Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)         103         -13         12669         -1599           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         - 1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.623           Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983         0.02041           Manufacturer           Serial #         Capacity           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228908         5000 lbs.           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228909         5000 lbs.	-	Battery	-8	-25	336	1050
Fuel         103         -13         -19879         2509           -         Coolant         -24         1         336         -14           -         Washer fluid         -30         -18         150         90           +         Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)         103         -13         12669         -1599           +         Onboard Supplemental Battery         68 1/2         19         959         266           Steel Plate Ballast         110         - 1/4         4730         -10.75           Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle         313018.4         102.623           Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983         0.02041           Estimated CG Location (in.)           62.27983         0.02041           Pad Scale           Pennsylvania Scale         95-228908           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228909           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228909           Pad Scale         Pennsylvania Scale         95-228909		Oil	3	1 1/2	-27	-13.5
-       Coolant       -24       1       336       -14         -       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.623         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Ketal Battery Serial # Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.	-	Interior	65	0	-5265	0
-       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.629         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228909       5000 lbs.	- 	Fuel	103	-13	-19879	2509
-       Washer fluid       -30       -18       150       90         +       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.629         Estimated CG Location (in.)         62.27983       0.02041	-	Coolant	-24	1	336	-14
+       Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)       103       -13       12669       -1599         +       Onboard Supplemental Battery       68 1/2       19       959       266         Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.623         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228909       5000 lbs.		Washer fluid	-30	-18	150	90
Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.623         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228909       5000 lbs.	+	Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank)	103	-13	12669	-1599
Steel Plate Ballast       110       - 1/4       4730       -10.75         Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.623         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228909       5000 lbs.	+	Onboard Supplemental Battery	68 1/2	19	959	266
Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle       313018.4       102.62         Estimated CG Location (in.)       62.27983       0.02041         Equipment Type       Manufacturer       Serial #       Capacity         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228908       5000 lbs.         Pad Scale       Pennsylvania Scale       95-228909       5000 lbs.		Steel Plate Ballast	110	- 1/4	4730	-10.75
Equipment TypeManufacturerSerial #CapacityPad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289085000 lbs.Pad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289095000 lbs.						
Pad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289085000 lbs.Pad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289095000 lbs.		Calibrated Scales Used				
Pad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289085000 lbs.Pad ScalePennsylvania Scale95-2289095000 lbs.		Equipment Type Menufact	irer	Reasonable Constant		Ĩ
				Serial #	Capacity	Ĩ
		1 1 21				
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale	95-228908	5000 lbs.	
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale inia Scale	95-228908 95-228909	5000 lbs. 5000 lbs.	
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale inia Scale	95-228908 95-228909	5000 lbs. 5000 lbs.	2
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale inia Scale	95-228908 95-228909	5000 lbs. 5000 lbs.	
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale inia Scale	95-228908 95-228909	5000 lbs. 5000 lbs.	
		Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale	95-228908	5000 lbs.	3
		Pad Scale Pennsylva Pad Scale Pennsylva	inia Scale inia Scale	95-228908 95-228909	5000 lbs. 5000 lbs.	

Figure B-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution Continued, Test No. 34AGT-1

Date:	1/0/1900	Test Name:	34AGT-2	VIN:	KNAL	DH4A33B	0300701
Year:	2011	_ Make:	Kia	Model:		Rio	
Vehicle CO	G Determi	nation					
	VEHICLE	Equipment			Weight (Ib)		
-		Equipment Unbalasted C	ar (Curb)		2331		
-	+	Hub			19		
-	+		ion cylinder &	frame	7		
	+	Pneumatic ta		inanie	22		
	+	Strobe/Brake			5		
	+	Brake Reciev			6		
	+	CG Plate inc	luding DAS		13		
	-	Battery			-28		
	-	Oil			-6		
	-	Interior			-53		
	-12	Fuel			-18		
-	-1	Coolant			-6		
-	-	Washer fluid		1.5	-2		
-	+		t (In Fuel Tan	K)	114		
	+	Onboard Bat	rerv		14		
-	Note: (+) is ad	ded equipment to Est	vehicle, (-) is rem			e	
- - Vehicle Dim	Note: (+) is ad-	ded equipment to	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total \ tions	Weight (lb)	2418	e in.	_
-	Note: (+) is ad	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total \ <b>tions</b> Front Tra		2418 57 5/8		_
Vehicle Dim Roof Height:	Note: (+) is ad- ensions fo 58 1/4	ded equipment to Est <u>r C.G. Calcula</u> _in.	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total \ <b>tions</b> Front Tra	Weight (lb) ack Width:	2418 57 5/8	in.	
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: /heel Base:	Note: (+) is ad- ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in.	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total N tions Front Tr Rear Tr	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58	in. in.	
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total N tions Front Tr Rear Tr SH Targets	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8	in. in.	– Differend
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (lb)	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total N tions Front Tr Rear Tr SH Targets	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58	in. in.	
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.)	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total N tions Front Tra Rear Tra <b>SH Targets</b> ± 55	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58 Fest Inertial 2420	in. in.	1.295454
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.)	ded equipment to Est <u>r C.G. Calcula</u> in. in. <b>1100C MAS</b> 2420 39	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total N tions Front Tra Rear Tra <b>SH Targets</b> ± 55	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Fest Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545	in. in.	— Differend 1.295454 N N
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.)	ded equipment to Est <u>r C.G. Calcula</u> in. in. <b>1100C MAS</b> 2420 39 NA	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V <b>tions</b> Front Tra Rear Tra <b>SH Targets</b> ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Fest Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784	in. in.	1.295454 N
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: /heel Base: Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (lb) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) 3 is measured	ded equipment to Est <u>r C.G. Calcula</u> _ in. _ in. _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width:	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Test Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423	in. in.	1.295454 N
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: /heel Base: Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (lb) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) 6 is measured fr	ded equipment to Est <u>r C.G. Calcula</u> _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 39 NA NA NA	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Test Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423	in. in.	1.295454 N N
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) G measured fr GHT (Ib)	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 39 NA NA from front axle of t rom centerline - po	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Test Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side	in. in. I	1.295454 N N
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C CURB WEIG	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) G measured fr G measured fr GHT (Ib) Left	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 2420 39 NA from front axle of t rom centerline - po Right	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 Test Inertial 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side TEST INER	in. in. I RTIAL WE	1.295454 N N IGHT (Ib) Right
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C CURB WEIG Front	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) G measured fr GHT (Ib) Left 731	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula in. in. 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 2420 39 NA strom front axle of t rom centerline - po Right 704	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Fest Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side <b>TEST INER</b>	in. in. I RTIAL WEI Left 712	1.295454 N N IGHT (Ib) Right   718
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C CURB WEIG	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) G measured fr G measured fr GHT (Ib) Left	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 2420 39 NA from front axle of t rom centerline - po Right	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 Test Inertial 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side TEST INER	in. in. I RTIAL WE	1.295454 N N IGHT (Ib) Right
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of Gi Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C CURB WEIG Front Rear	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (lb) CG (in.) (in.) G measured fi G measured fi G measured fi GHT (lb) Left 731 454	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula _ in. _ in. _ 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 2420 39 NA NA from front axle of t rom centerline - po Right 704 442	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Fest Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side <b>TEST INER</b> Front Rear	in. in. I RTIAL WE Left 712 487	1.295454 N N IGHT (Ib) Right 718 503
Vehicle Dim Roof Height: Vheel Base: Center of G Test Inertial Longitudinal Lateral CG Vertical CG Note: Long. CG Note: Lateral C CURB WEIG Front	Note: (+) is add ensions fo 58 1/4 98 1/2 ravity Weight (Ib) CG (in.) (in.) (in.) G measured fr GHT (Ib) Left 731	ded equipment to Est r C.G. Calcula in. in. 1100C MAS 2420 39 NA 2420 39 NA strom front axle of t rom centerline - po Right 704	vehicle, (-) is rem imated Total V Front Tra Rear Tra BH Targets ± 55 ± 4	Weight (lb) ack Width: ack Width: 	2418 57 5/8 58 <b>Fest Inertial</b> 2420 40.29545 0.262784 22.37423 ger) side <b>TEST INER</b>	in. in. I RTIAL WEI Left 712	1.295454 N N IGHT (Ib) Right   718

Figure B-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. 34AGT-2

	Date: <u>5/9/2017</u> Year: 2011	_ Make:		VIN: Model:		H4A33B6 Rio		ł
	real. 2011	Wake.	Па	- Model.		RIO		
Vehi	cle CG Determination							
			Long CG	Lat CG	Vertical	Long M	Lat M	Vertical I
VEHIC	CLE Equipment		(in.)	(in.)	CG (in.)	(lb-in.)	(lb-in.)	(lb-in.)
+	Unbalasted Car (Curb	)	37 6/7	-0.48363	23	88256	-1127.34	53633.39
+	Hub		0	38 4/5	11	0	737.4375	209
+ +	Brake activation cylind	ler & frame	30	-11 1/2	16 1/4	210	-80.5	113.75
+	Pneumatic tank (Nitro	gen)	64 1/2	16	14	1419	352	308
+	Strobe/Brake Battery	0 /	83	12	18 3/4	415	60	93.75
	Brake Reciever/Wires		127	0	35	762	0	210
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	CG Plate including DA		41	0	16 3/4	533	0	217.75
	Battery		-14	-15 1/2	28	392	434	-784
-	Oil		-4	4 1/2	20	24	-27	-120
- - - -	Interior		57	0	15 1/4	-3021	-27	-808.25
-	Fuel		77	-10 1/2	7	-1386	189	-000.23
	Coolant		-21 1/2	-10 1/2	21	129	-6	-126
- - +	Washer fluid		-21 1/2	23 1/2	18 1/2	30	-0 -47	-120
-		Tarala					-	
	Water Ballast (In Fuel	rank)	77	-10 1/2	9	8778	-1197	1026
+	Onboard Battery		72 1/2	9	20 3/4	1015	126	290.5
Note: (+	+) is added equipment to vehicle	, (-) is removed eq		vehicle ated CG Lo	cation (in.)	0 97556 40.34574	0 -586.406 -0.24252	
Note: (+	+) is added equipment to vehicle.	, (-) is removed eq			cation (in.)	97556	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+					cation (in.)	97556	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us	sed	Estima	ated CG Lo	cation (in.)	97556 40.34574	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type	ed Manufacture	Estima	ated CG Lo Serial #		97556 40.34574 Capacity	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	ated CG Lo Serial # 95-228908		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	ated CG Lo Serial # 95-228908		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.8
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89
Note: (+	Calibrated Scales Us Equipment Type Pad Scale Pad Scale	ed Manufacture Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Estima r a Scale	Serial # 95-228908 95-228909		97556 40.34574 Capacity 5000 lbs 5000 lbs	-586.406	54100.89

Figure B-4. Vehicle Mass Distribution Continued, Test No. 34AGT-2

# Appendix C. Static Soil Tests

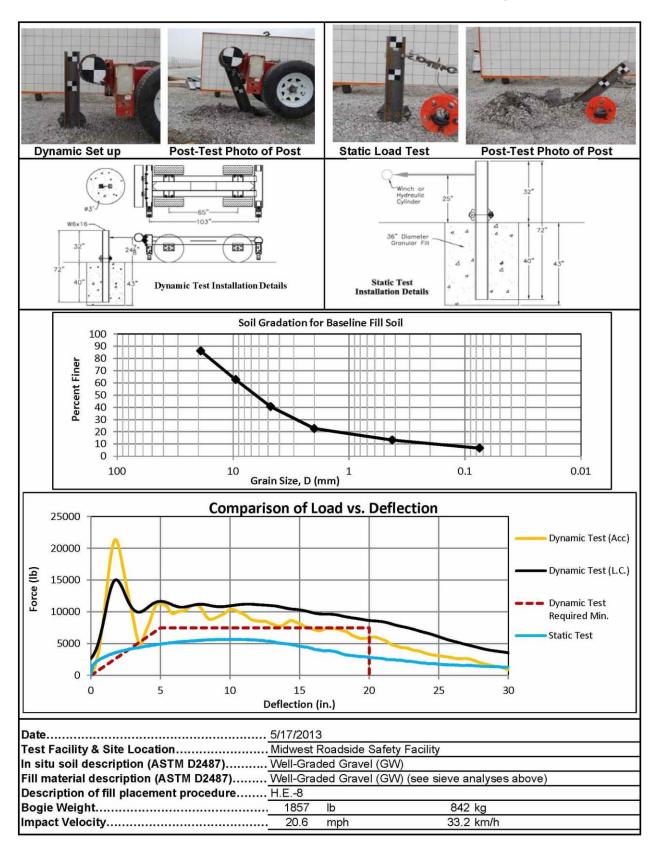


Figure C-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. 34AGT-1

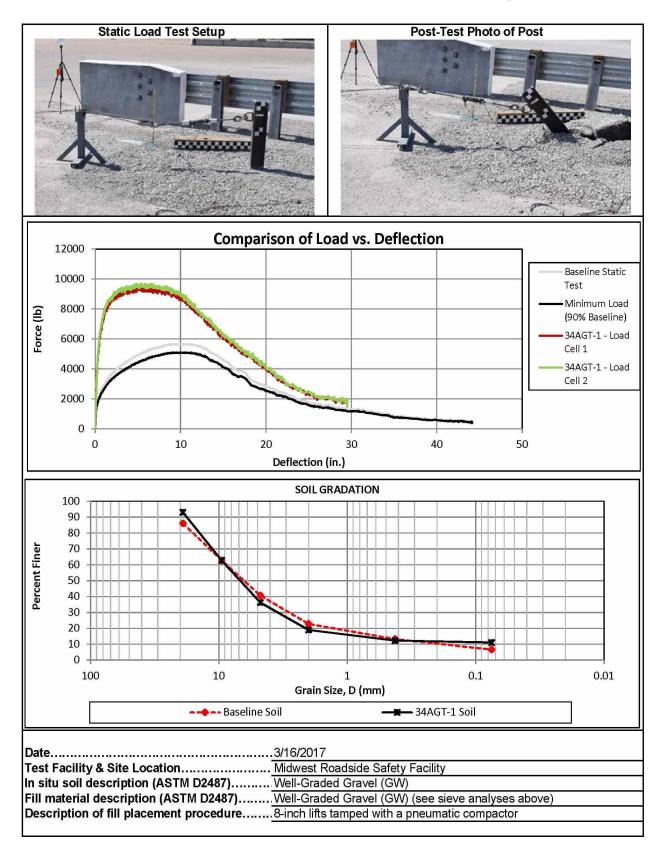


Figure C-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. 34AGT-1

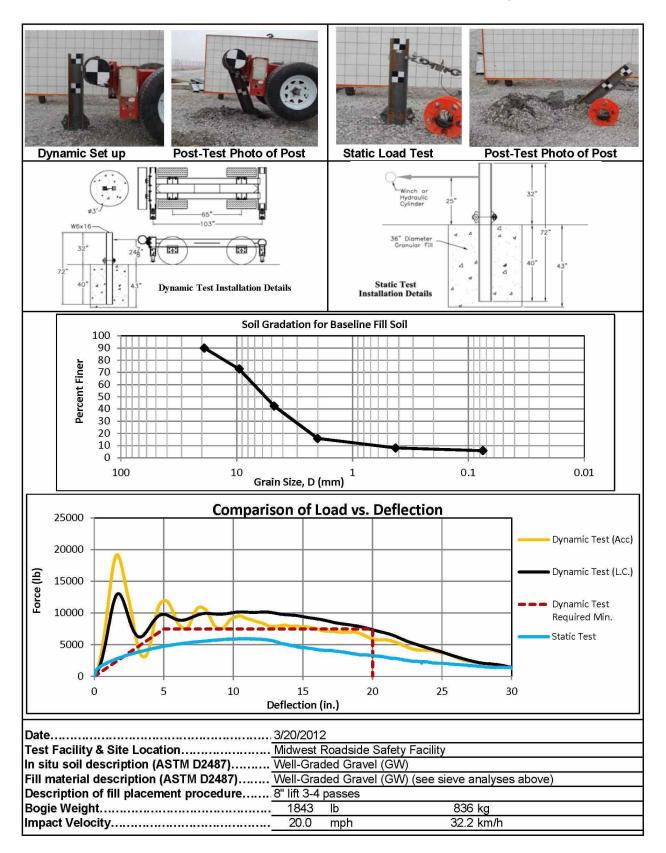


Figure C-3. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. 34AGT-2

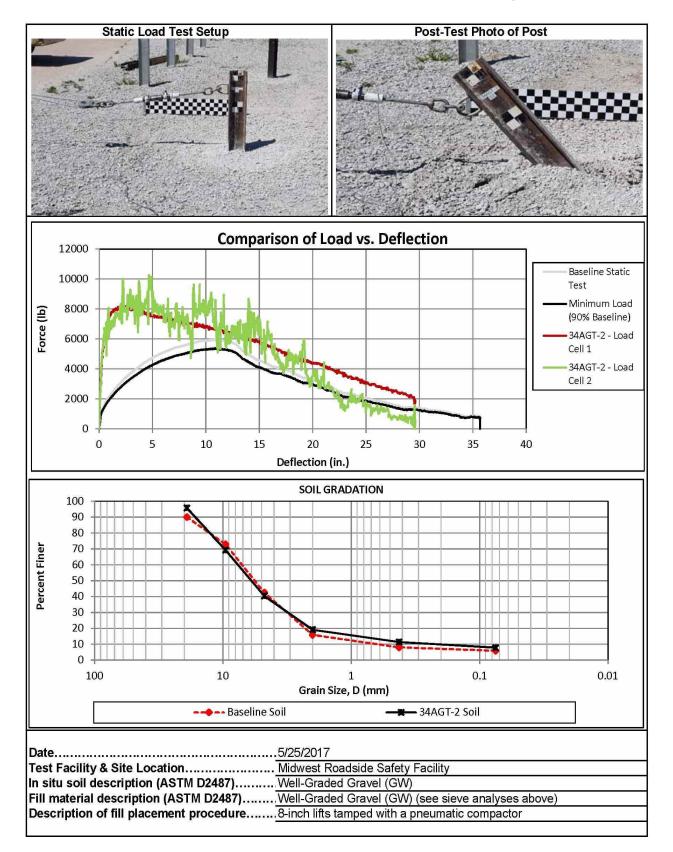


Figure C-4. Static Soil Test, Test No. 34AGT-2

# Appendix D. Vehicle Deformation Records

Figure D-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data - Set 1, Test No. 34AGT-1

Figure D-2. Floor Pan Deformation Data - Set 2, Test No. 34AGT-1

	Year:	3/17/2017 2010	•	Make:	34A D0	dge	Model:		Ram 1500		-
						/POST CRU RUSH - SET					
		х	Y	z	X	Ϋ́	Z'	ΔX	ΔΥ	ΔZ	Total ∆
	POINT	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)	(in.)
	1	14.585	-26.739	28.001	14.042	-25.218	28.526	-0.543	1.521	0.525	1.698
400.00	2	12.388	-14.702	30.123	12.296	-13.209	30.716	-0.092	1.493	0.594	1.610
DASH	3	11.023	3.569	24.966	11.412	4.799	25.007	0.390	1.230	0.041	1.291
DA	4	11.737	-27.765	17.844	10.854	-24.972	18.404	-0.883	2.794	0.561	2.983
	5	9.685	-16.565	16.202	8.580	-15.165	16.070	-1.105	1.401	-0.133	1.789
	6	8.350	2.020	13.796	8.224	3.185	13.915	-0.126	1.165	0.119	1.178
ыЩ	7	20.698	-31.345	8.109	19.257	-25.343	8.225	-1.441	6.002	0.116	6.173
SIDE PANEL	8	23.692	-31.394	8.263	22.175	-24.919	8.375	-1.517	6.475	0.111	6.651
	9	22.347	-31.758	4.734	21.069	-25.910	4.989	-1.277	5.849	0.255	5.992
IMPACT SIDE DOOR	10	-14.519	-30.949	26.115	-15.198	-34.248	26.555	-0.678	-3.299	0.439	3.396
N R	11	-2.566	-30.788	25.695	-3.444	-32.500	26.461	-0.877	-1.712	0.766	2.071
58	12 13	10.230 -14.688	-30.488 -32.958	25.498 13.549	9.148	-29.828	26.426	-1.082 -0.066	0.660 -0.357	0.927	1.570
ΑĞ	13	0.473	-33.552	13.899	-14.754 -0.238	-33.315 -32.861	14.107 14.382	-0.711	0.691	0.558	0.666
Σ	14	12.151	-33.552	12.550	10.493	-28.780	13.036	-1.659	3.678	0.482	4.064
	16	2.850	-20.241	43.660	2.980	-19.824	44.305	0.131	0.416	0.645	0.779
	17	5.131	-13.398	43.054	5.282	-12.841	43.508	0.150	0.557	0.454	0.734
	18	6.070	-8.223	42.581	6.254	-7.693	42.897	0.130	0.530	0.316	0.644
	19	7.144	-0.142	41.594	7.318	0.341	41.739	0.174	0.482	0.145	0.533
	20	7.113	4.971	41.033	7.294	5.440	41.071	0.181	0.469	0.038	0.504
	21	-2.994	-17.889	46.330	-2.726	-17.375	46.801	0.268	0.515	0.471	0.747
Щ	22	-1.966	-12.799	45.996	-1.782	-12.285	46.391	0.184	0.514	0.395	0.673
ROOF	23	-0.916	-6.859	45.425	-0.780	-6.406	45.729	0.136	0.453	0.304	0.562
Ř	24	0.115	0.513	44.515	0.217	1.009	44.688	0.103	0.496	0.173	0.535
	25	0.905	5.582	43.707	1.120	6.028	43.765	0.215	0.446	0.058	0.499
	26	-7.875	-17.155	46.992	-7.647	-16.682	47.433	0.228	0.473	0.441	0.686
	27	-8.165	-11.611	46.671	-8.040	-11.038	47.022	0.125	0.573	0.351	0.683
	28	-8.177	-6.522	46.259	-8.012	-6.032	46.529	0.165	0.490	0.270	0.583
	29	-5.574	0.500	45.380	-5.557	0.894	45.568	0.016	0.394	0.188	0.437
	30	-5.087	5.566	44.697	-5.006	6.053	44.778	0.081	0.487	0.081	0.500
R	31	3.119	-21.825	42.556	3.370	-21.398	43.154	0.251	0.427	0.597	0.776
A PILLAR	32	9.043	-23.584	39.428	9.175	-23.123	39.968	0.133	0.460	0.540	0.722
Ш	33 34	13.613 18.313	-24.944 -26.383	36.680 33.251	13.705 18.316	-24.512 -25.886	37.167 33.644	0.092	0.432	0.487	0.657
	35 36	-17.909 -22.254	-31.341 -31.346	11.268 11.521	-17.499 -21.894	-30.534 -30.319	11.370 11.597	0.410	0.807	0.102	0.911
AR	30	-22.254	-31.346	18.768	-18.100	-29.412	18.861	0.349	0.836	0.076	0.911
B PILLAR	38	-22.422	-30.248	19.088	-22.144	-29.288	19.264	0.349	0.963	0.093	1.018
Б	39	-19.760	-27.612	31.576	-19.565	-26.945	31.843	0.195	0.667	0.267	0.744
	40	-23.103	-27.699	31.531	-22.885	-26.988	31.674	0.217	0.711	0.142	0.757

Figure D-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. 34AGT-1

X (in.) 38.684 36.527 35.309 35.979 33.953 32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446 9.606	Y (in.) -34.333 -22.673 -3.867 -33.974 -22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	Z (in.) 25.936 29.650 26.925 15.682 15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323 23.220	X' (in.) 38.180 36.522 35.845 35.032 32.825 32.694 43.426	Y <sup>°</sup> (in.) -33.816 -22.254 -3.538 -32.114 -22.010	Z' (in.) 26.050 29.962 26.965 16.045	ΔX (in.) -0.504 -0.005 0.536	ΔY (in.) 0.517 0.419 0.329	ΔZ (in.) 0.115 0.311	Total ∆ (in.) 0.731
38.684           36.527           35.309           35.979           33.953           32.719           45.037           48.022           46.703           9.645           21.574           34.446	-34.333 -22.673 -3.867 -33.974 -22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -38.121 -37.922	25.936 29.650 26.925 15.682 15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	38.180 36.522 35.845 35.032 32.825 32.694 43.426	-33.816 -22.254 -3.538 -32.114	26.050 29.962 26.965	-0.504 -0.005	0.517 0.419	0.115 0.311	0.731
36.527 35.309 35.979 33.953 32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-22.673 -3.867 -33.974 -22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	29.650 26.925 15.682 15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	36.522 35.845 35.032 32.825 32.694 43.426	-22.254 -3.538 -32.114	29.962 26.965	-0.005	0.419	0.311	
35.309 35.979 33.953 32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-3.867 -33.974 -22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -38.121 -37.922	26.925 15.682 15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	35.845 35.032 32.825 32.694 43.426	-3.538 -32.114	26.965				
35.979 33.953 32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-33.974 -22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	15.682 15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	35.032 32.825 32.694 43.426	-32.114		0.536			0.522
33.953 32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-22.636 -3.885 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	15.613 15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	32.825 32.694 43.426			-0.947	1.860	0.040	0.630
32.719 45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-3.885 -36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	15.597 5.706 5.877 2.323	32.694 43.426	-22.010	15.243	-0.947	0.625	0.363	2.118
45.037 48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-36.280 -36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	5.706 5.877 2.323	43.426	-3.540	15.706	-0.025	0.346	0.109	0.363
48.022 46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-36.361 -36.251 -38.121 -37.922	5.877 2.323		-31.047	5.922	-1.612	5.233	0.216	5.480
46.703 9.645 21.574 34.446	-36.251 -38.121 -37.922	2.323	46.358	-30.688	6.154	-1.664	5.673	0.278	5.918
9.645 21.574 34.446	-38.121 -37.922		45.195	-31.189	2.662	-1.508	5.062	0.339	5.293
21.574 34.446	-37.922		8.871	-42.197	22.747	-0.774	-4.076	-0.472	4.175
34.446		23.064	20.619	-40.578	22.853	-0.955	-2.656	-0.211	2.830
	-37.679	22.910	33.251	-38.045	23.166	-1.194	-0.366	0.256	1.275
	-38.440	10.620	9.431	-39.469	10.446	-0.175	-1.029	-0.174	1.058
24.741	-39.138	10.996	23.932	-39.181	10.861	-0.809	-0.043	-0.135	0.822
36.411	-37.924	9.892	34.684	-35.051	10.187	-1.726	2.873	0.296	3.365
26.848	-29.937	42.270	27.141	-30.653	42.392	0.293	-0.716	0.123	0.783
29.198	-22.984	42.580	29.495	-23.778	42.628	0.297	-0.794	0.048	0.849
30.111	-17.802	42.822	30.619	-18.564	42.744	0.508	-0.762	-0.078	0.919
31.216	-9.696	42.906	31.695	-10.450	42.822	0.480	-0.754	-0.083	0.897
31.241		43.008	31.686			0.445			0.949
						0.310			0.881
									0.869
									0.808
									0.926
									0.862
									0.779
									0.905
									0.867
									0.965
									0.823
									0.816
					and the second se				0.762
									0.728
									0.427
2.072	-36.550	8.650	2.234	-36.038	8.388	0.162	0.513	-0.261	0.598
5.750	-36.430	16.019	5.992	-36.247	15.800	0.242	0.183	-0.220	0.374
1.748	-36.456	16.348	1.956	-36.144	16.148	0.209	0.312	-0.200	0.425
4.342	-35.488	29.150	4.536	-35.688	29.066	0.194	-0.200	-0.083	0.291
1 0 2 2	-35.567	28.992	1.221	-35.679	28.836	0.190	-0.112	-0.157	
	30.111 31.216 31.241 21.025 22.073 23.206 24.127 25.087 16.117 15.891 15.873 18.408 18.912 27.188 33.044 37.669 42.374 6.434 2.072 5.750 1.748	30.111         -17.802           31.216         -9.696           31.241         -4.538           21.025         -27.864           22.073         -22.803           23.206         -16.842           24.127         -9.377           25.087         -4.218           16.117         -27.265           15.891         -21.578           15.873         -16.600           18.408         -9.503           18.912         -4.292           27.188         -31.321           33.044         -32.645           37.669         -33.665           42.374         -34.644           6.434         -36.518           2.072         -36.550           5.750         -36.430           1.748         -36.456           4.342         -35.488	30.111         -17.802         42.822           31.216         -9.696         42.906           31.241         -4.538         43.008           21.025         -27.864         45.161           22.073         -22.803         45.511           23.206         -16.842         45.728           24.127         -9.377         45.834           25.087         -4.218         45.679           16.117         -27.265         45.872           15.891         -21.578         46.295           15.873         -16.600         46.556           18.408         -9.503         46.640           18.912         -4.292         46.631           27.188         -31.321         40.909           33.044         -32.645         37.658           37.669         -33.665         34.812           42.374         -34.644         31.274           6.434         -36.518         8.445           2.072         -36.550         8.650           5.750         -36.430         16.019           1.748         -36.456         16.348           4.342         -35.488         29.150	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886           18.912         -4.292         46.631         19.345           27.188         -31.321         40.909         27.421           33.044         -32.645         37.658         33.294           37.669         -33.665         34.812         37.773           42.374         -34.644         31.274         42.427           6.434         -36.550         8.650 <td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886         -10.226           18.912         -4.292         46.631         19.345         -5.154           27.188         -31.321         40.909         27.421         -32.086           33.044         -32.645         37.658<td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.662           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.332           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.655           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886         -10.226         46.655           18.912         -4.292         46</td><td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.366           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.645         0.433           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.645         0.4</td><td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.356         -0.785           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371         -0.683           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         <td< td=""><td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762         -0.078           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754         -0.083           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835         -0.078           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821         0.075           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777         0.051           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742         0.049           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819         0.007           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.034         45.639         0.356         -0.785         0.010           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930</td></td<></td></td>	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886         -10.226           18.912         -4.292         46.631         19.345         -5.154           27.188         -31.321         40.909         27.421         -32.086           33.044         -32.645         37.658 <td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.662           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.332           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.655           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886         -10.226         46.655           18.912         -4.292         46</td> <td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.366           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.645         0.433           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.645         0.4</td> <td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.356         -0.785           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371         -0.683           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         <td< td=""><td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762         -0.078           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754         -0.083           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835         -0.078           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821         0.075           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777         0.051           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742         0.049           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819         0.007           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.034         45.639         0.356         -0.785         0.010           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930</td></td<></td>	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.662           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.332           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.655           18.408         -9.503         46.640         18.886         -10.226         46.655           18.912         -4.292         46	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.366           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371           15.891         -21.578         46.295         16.234         -22.415         46.645         0.433           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422         46.645         0.4	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.003         45.689         0.356         -0.785           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930         0.371         -0.683           15.873         -16.600         46.556         16.242         -17.422 <td< td=""><td>30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762         -0.078           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754         -0.083           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835         -0.078           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821         0.075           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777         0.051           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742         0.049           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819         0.007           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.034         45.639         0.356         -0.785         0.010           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930</td></td<>	30.111         -17.802         42.822         30.619         -18.564         42.744         0.508         -0.762         -0.078           31.216         -9.696         42.906         31.695         -10.450         42.822         0.480         -0.754         -0.083           31.241         -4.538         43.008         31.686         -5.373         42.930         0.445         -0.835         -0.078           21.025         -27.864         45.161         21.335         -28.685         45.236         0.310         -0.821         0.075           22.073         -22.803         45.511         22.458         -23.580         45.562         0.385         -0.777         0.051           23.206         -16.842         45.728         23.521         -17.584         45.777         0.315         -0.742         0.049           24.127         -9.377         45.834         24.559         -10.196         45.842         0.432         -0.819         0.007           25.087         -4.218         45.679         25.443         -5.034         45.639         0.356         -0.785         0.010           16.117         -27.265         45.872         16.488         -27.948         45.930

Figure D-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. 34AGT-1

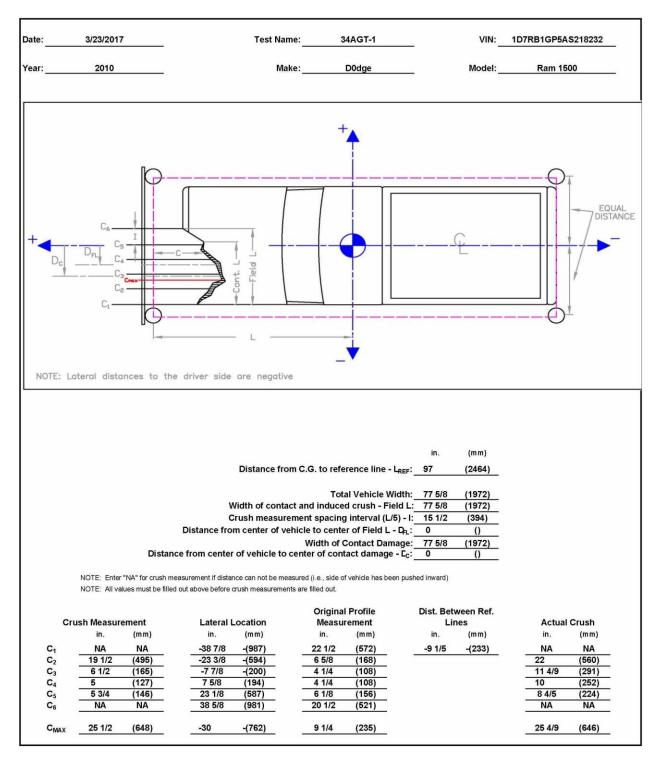


Figure D-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. 34AGT-1

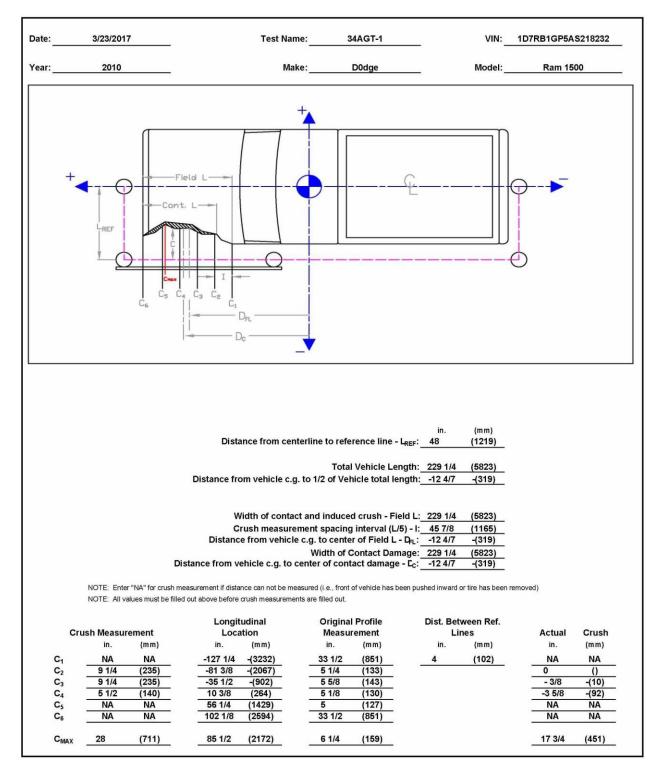


Figure D-6. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. 34AGT-1

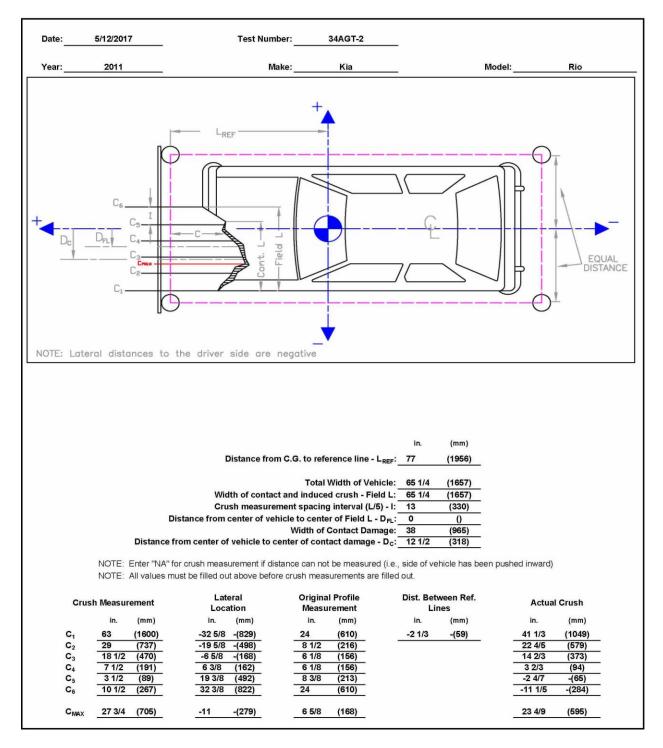


Figure D-7. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. 34AGT-2

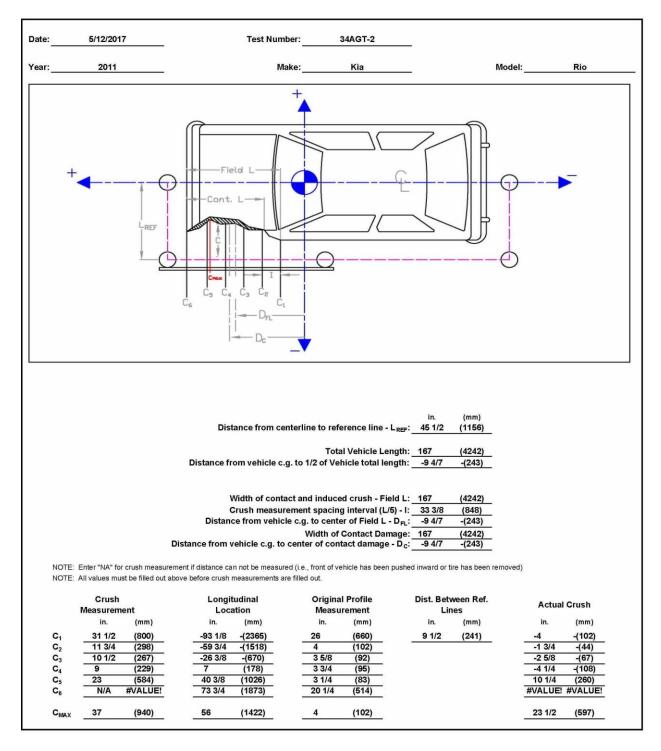


Figure D-8. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. 34AGT-2

# Appendix E. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. 34AGT-1

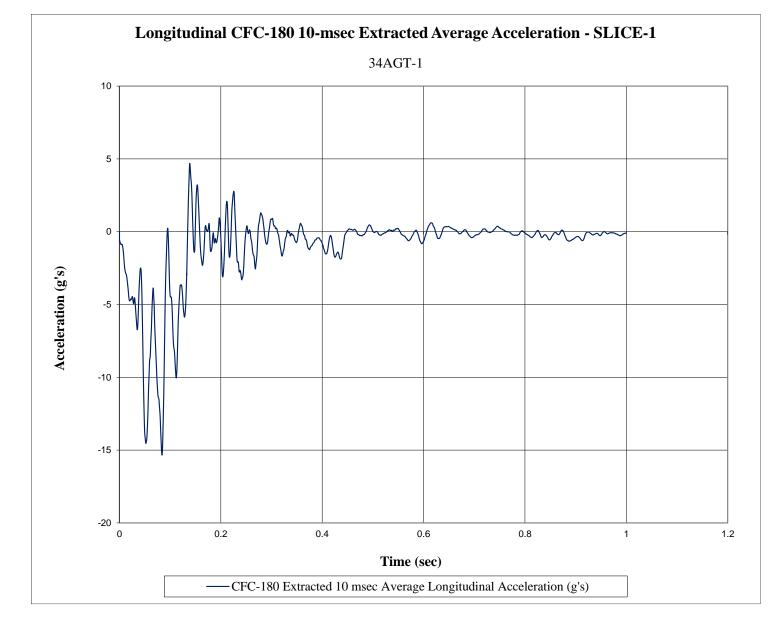


Figure E-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

160

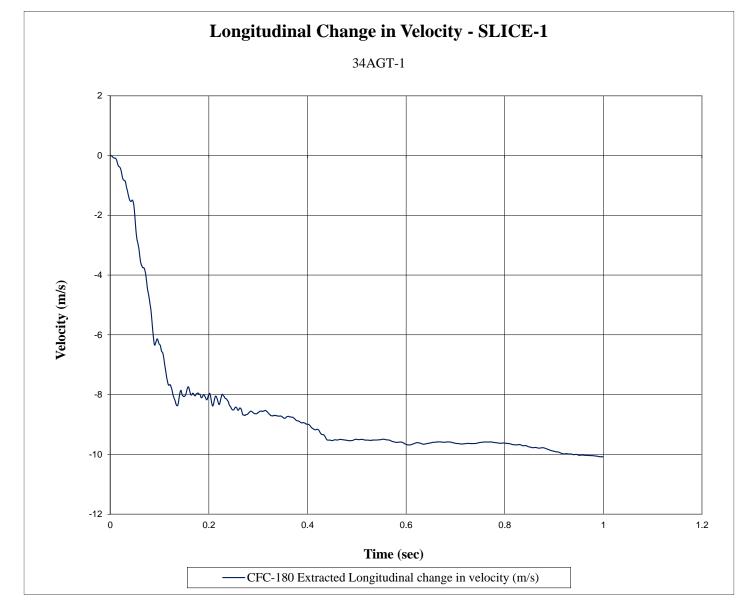


Figure E-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure E-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

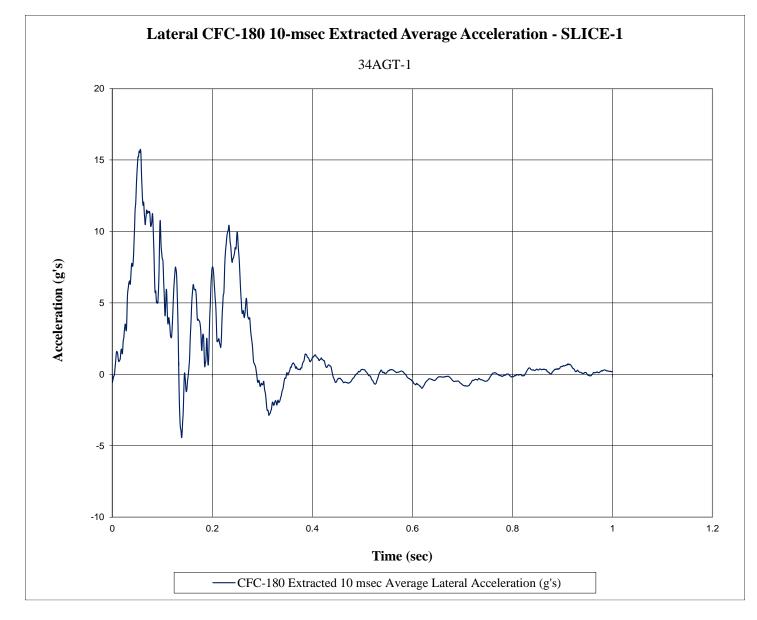


Figure E-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

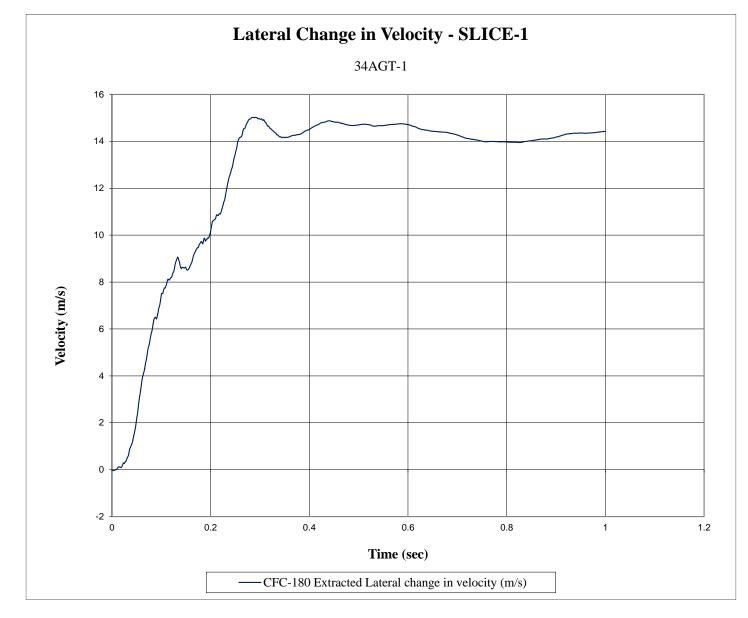


Figure E-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

164

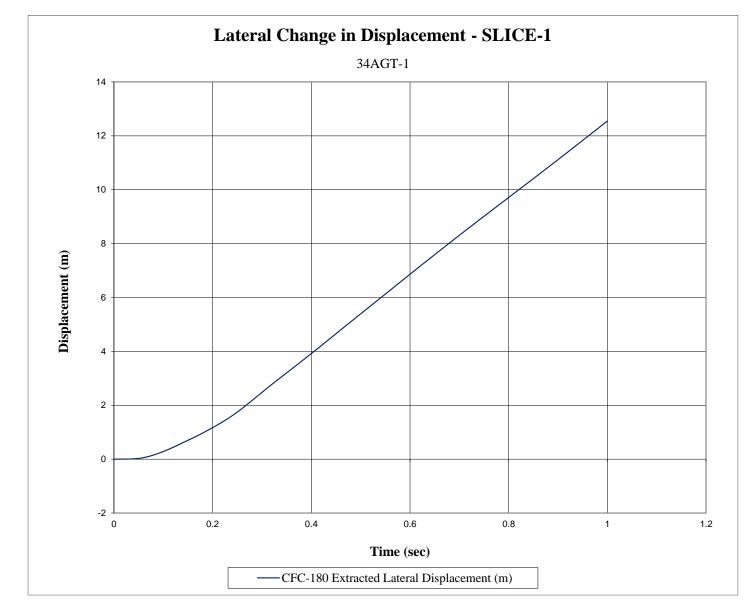


Figure E-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

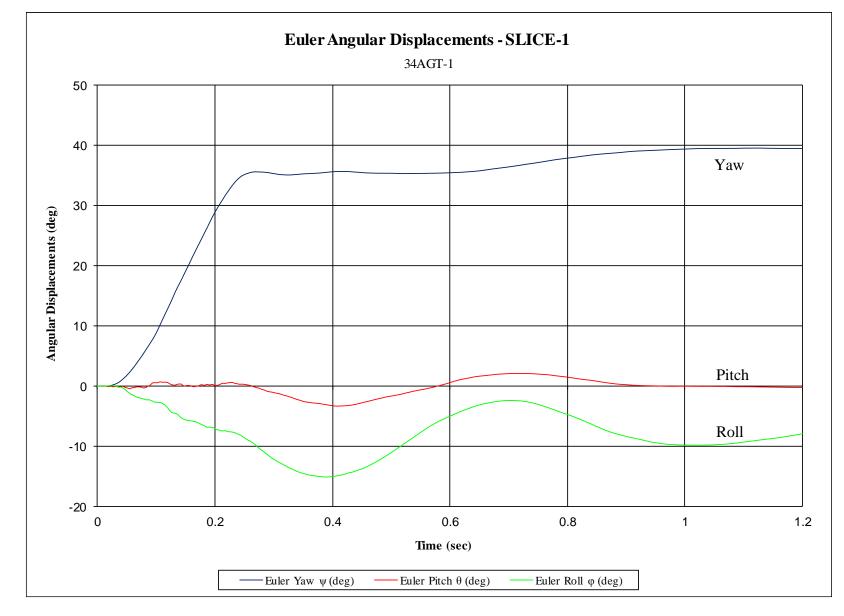


Figure E-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

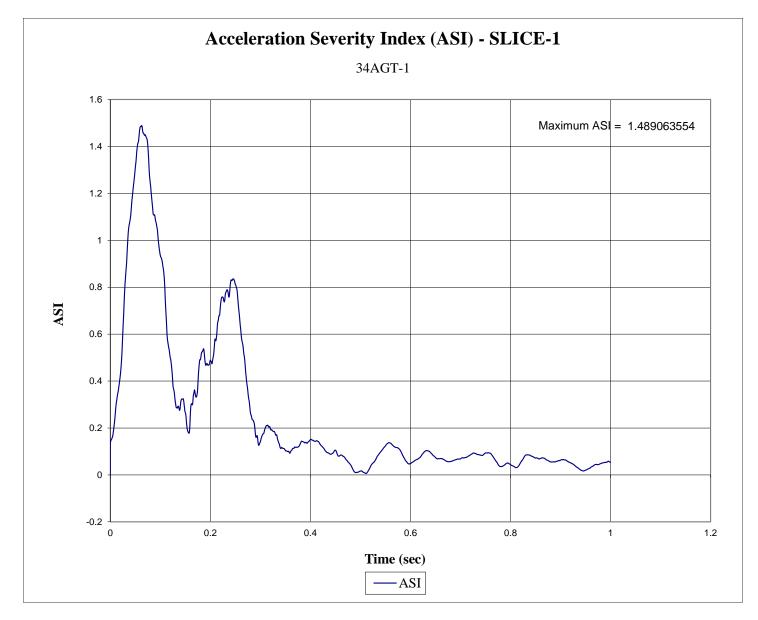


Figure E-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-1

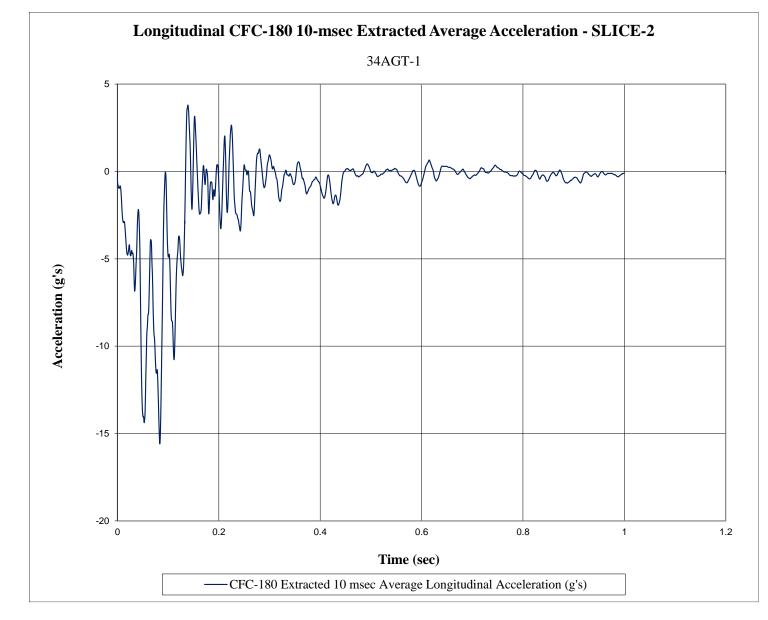


Figure E-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

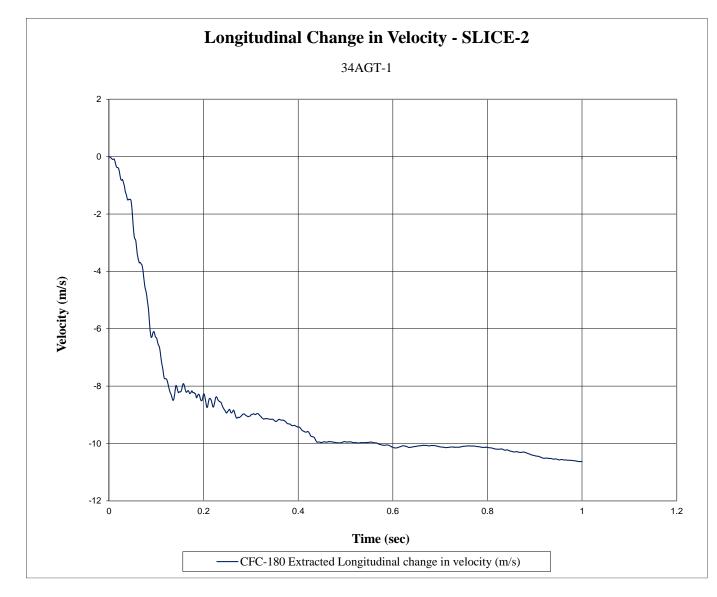


Figure E-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1



Figure E-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

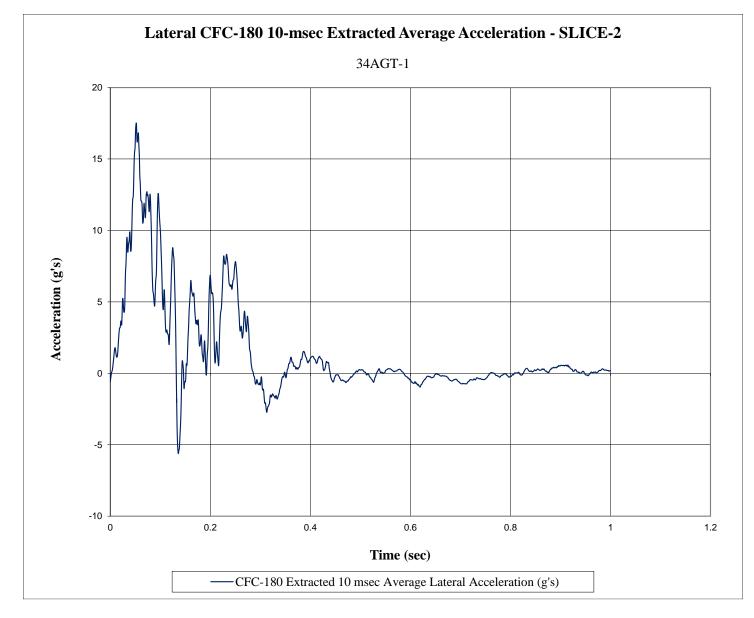


Figure E-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

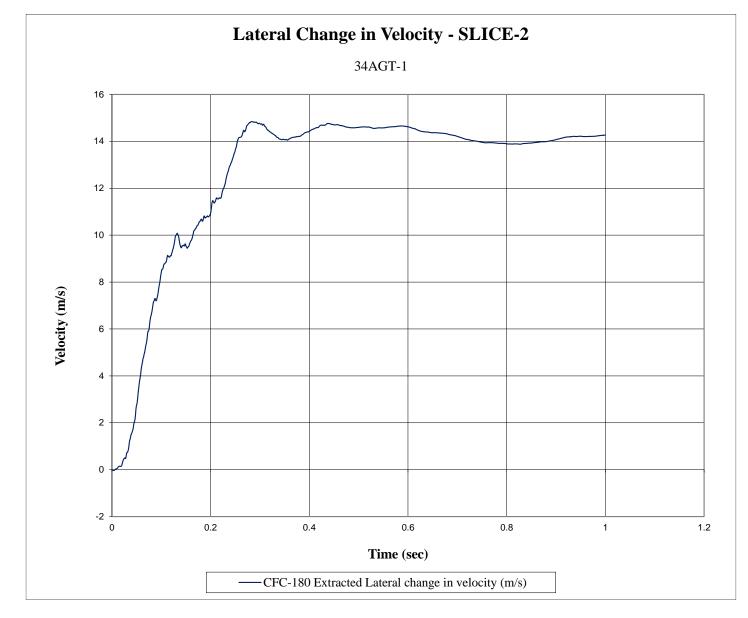


Figure E-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

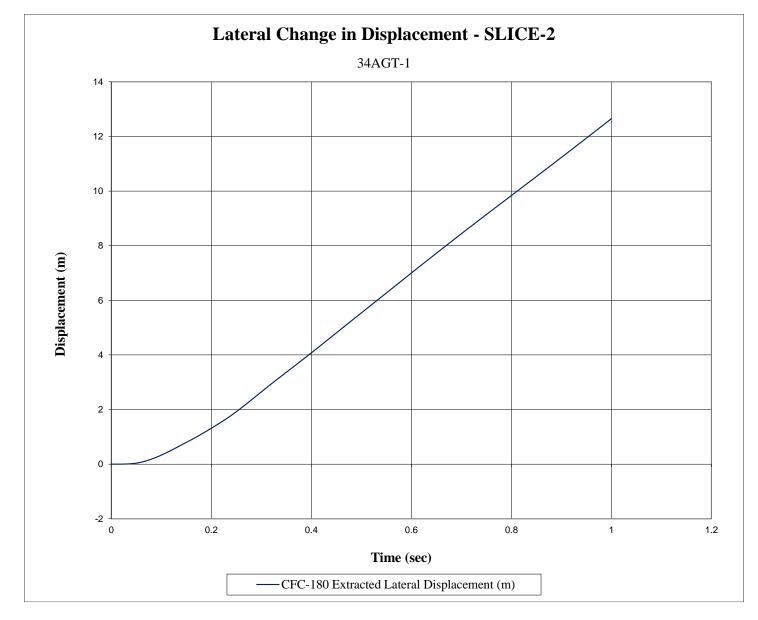


Figure E-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

173

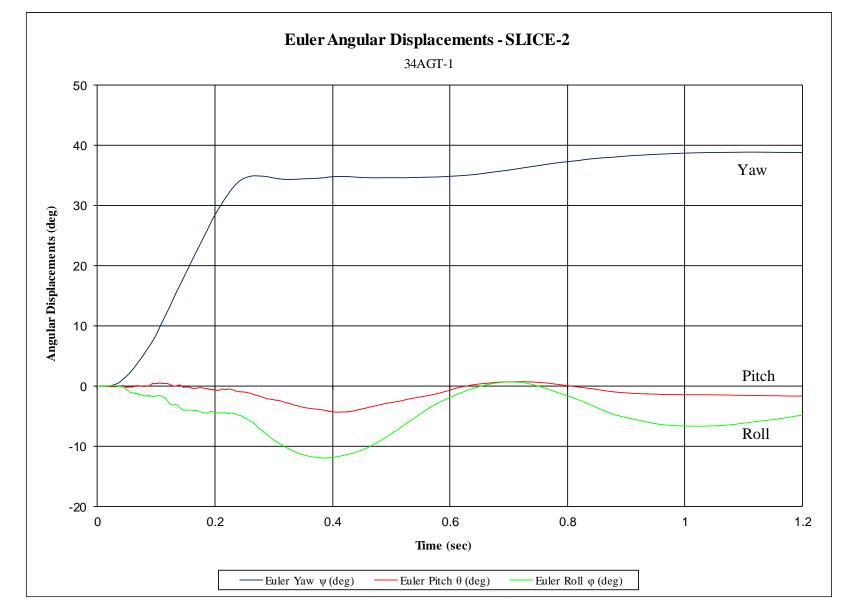


Figure E-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

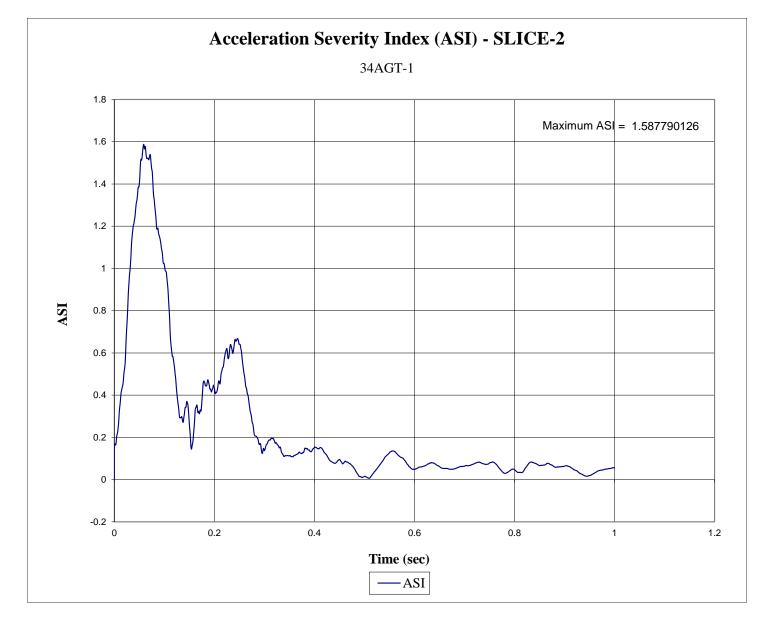


Figure E-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-1

## Appendix F. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. 34AGT-2

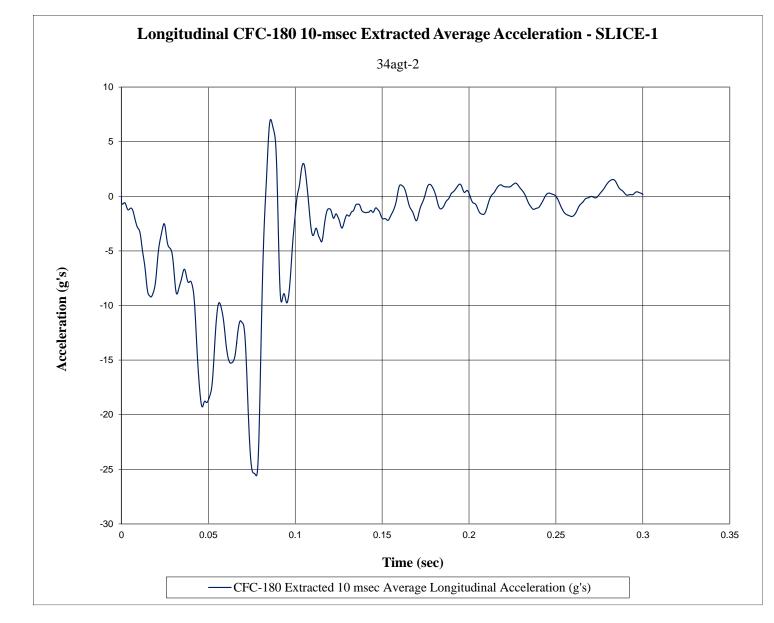


Figure F-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

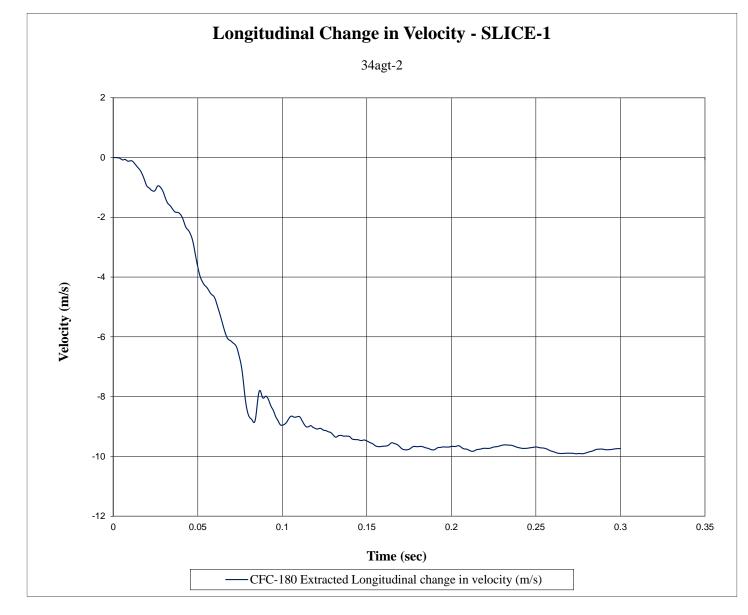


Figure F-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2



Figure F-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

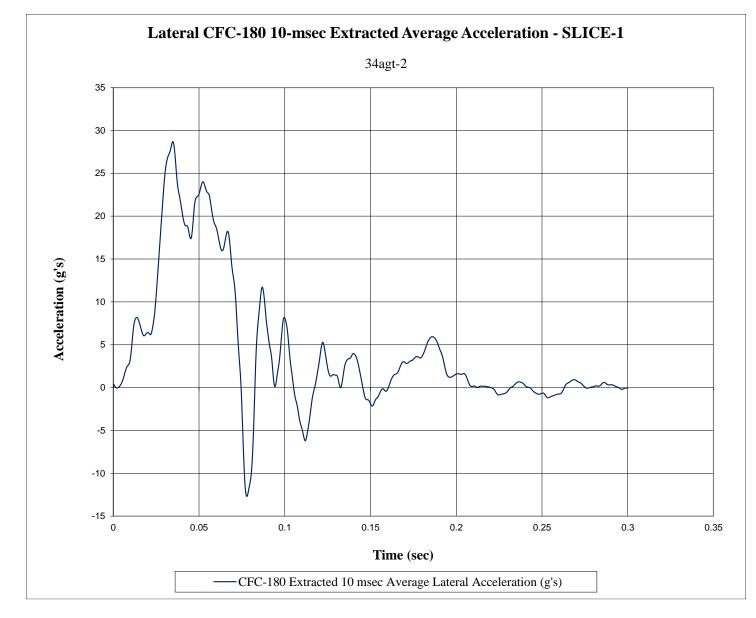


Figure F-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

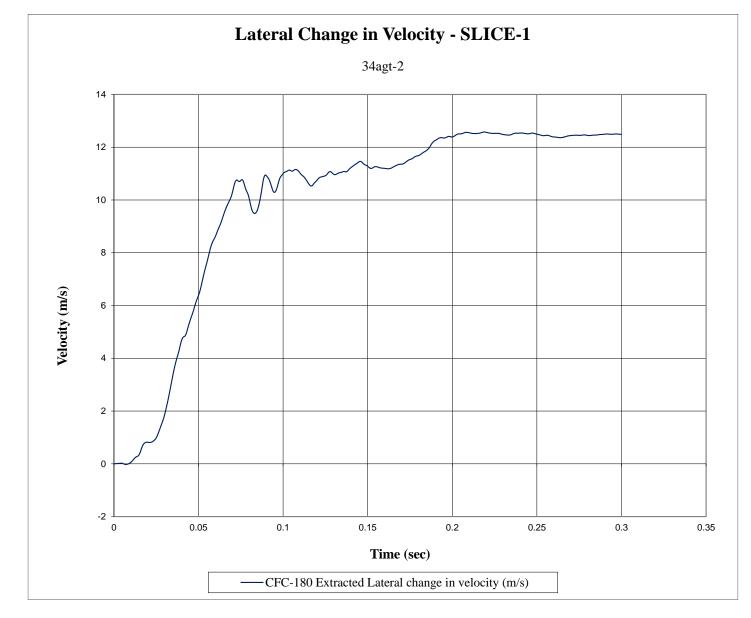


Figure F-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2



Figure F-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

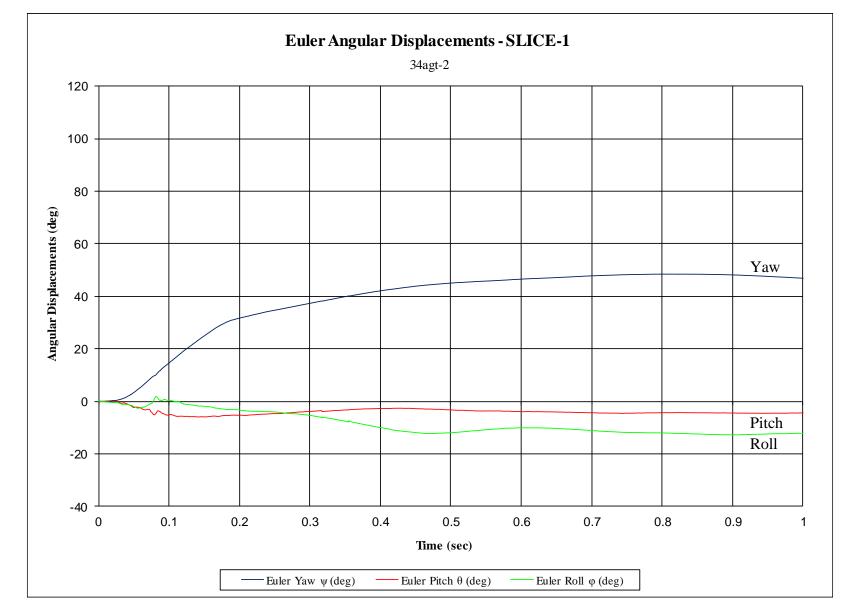


Figure F-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

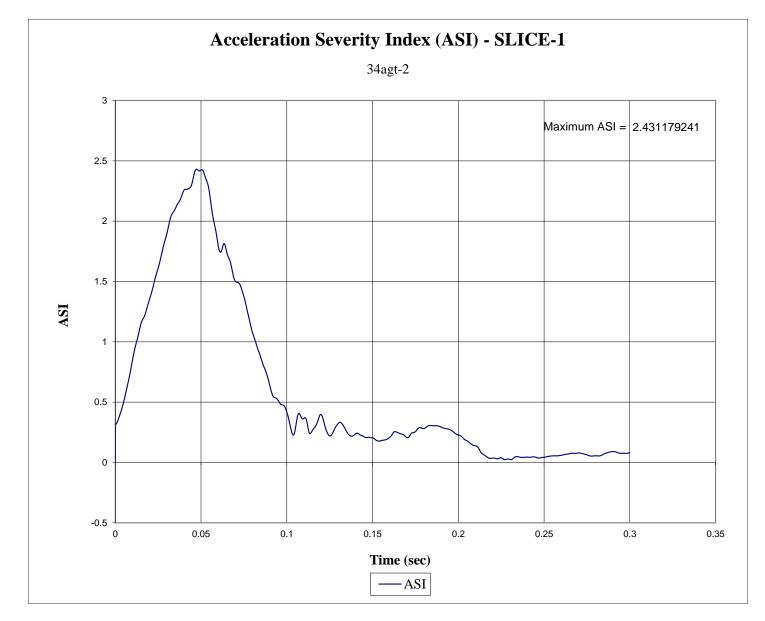


Figure F-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. 34AGT-2

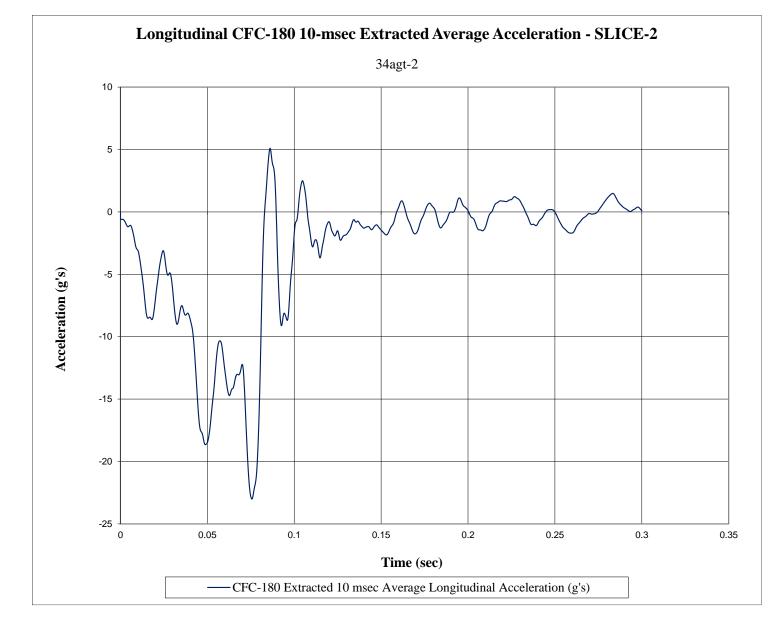


Figure F-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

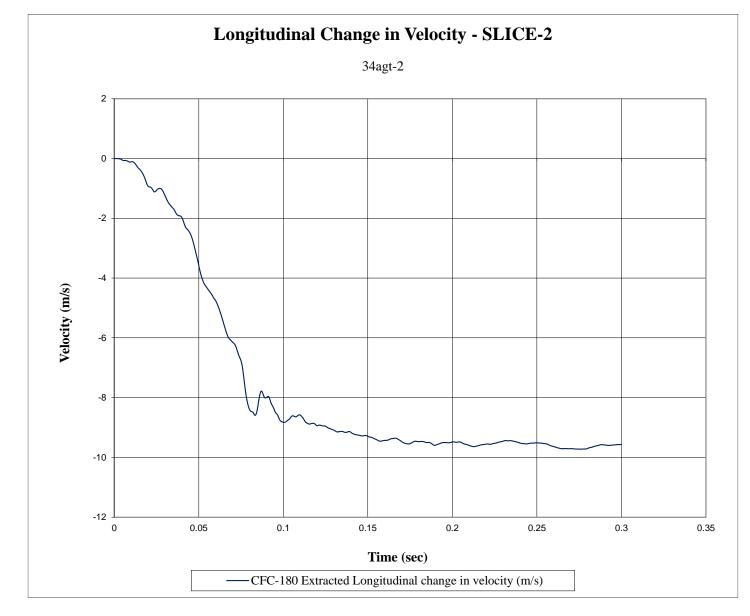


Figure F-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

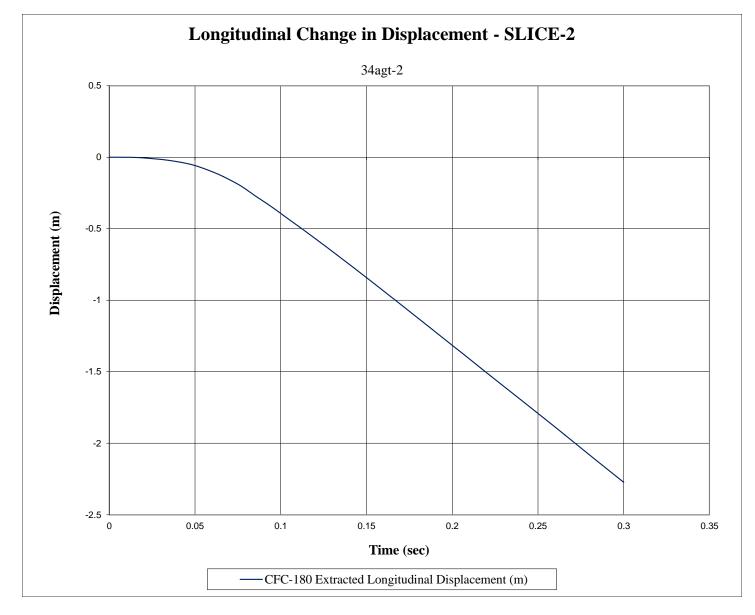


Figure F-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

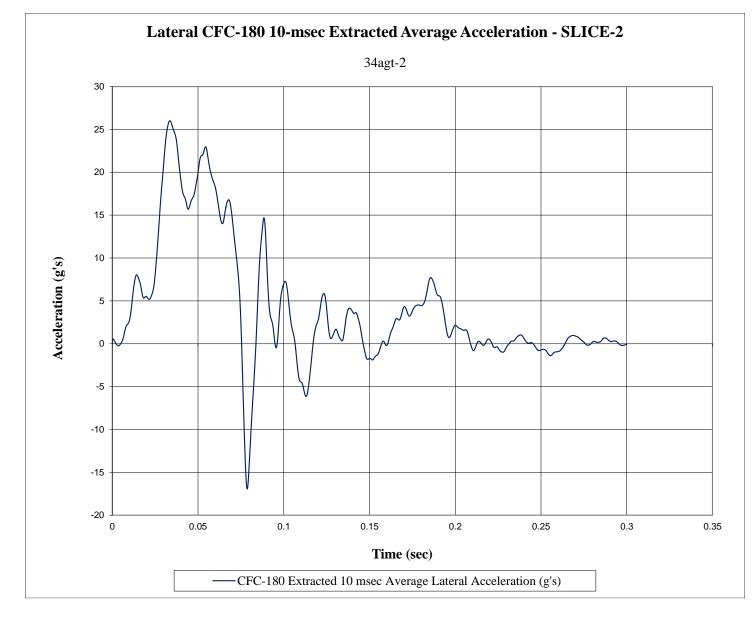


Figure F-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Acceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

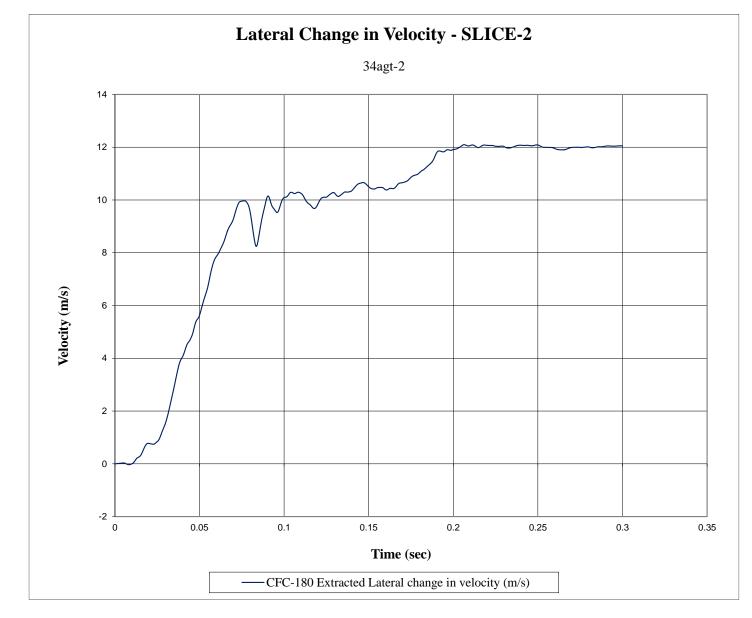


Figure F-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

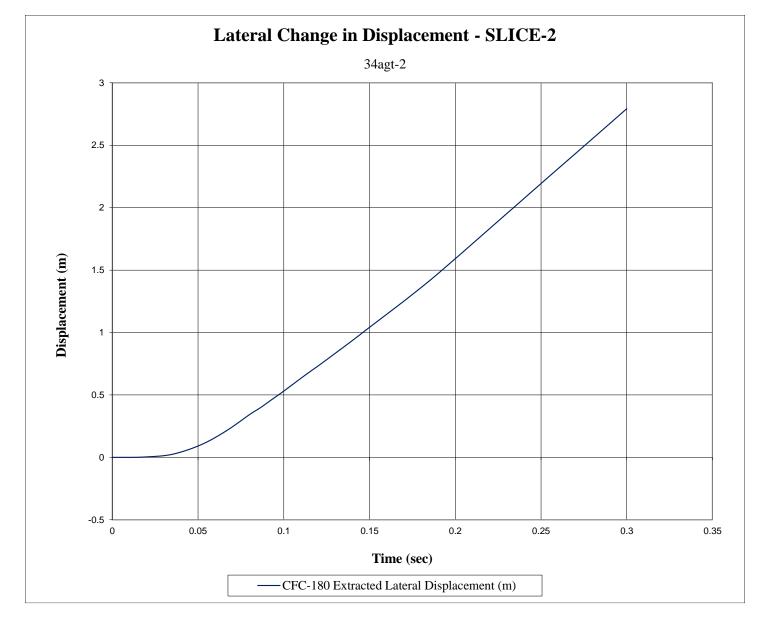


Figure F-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

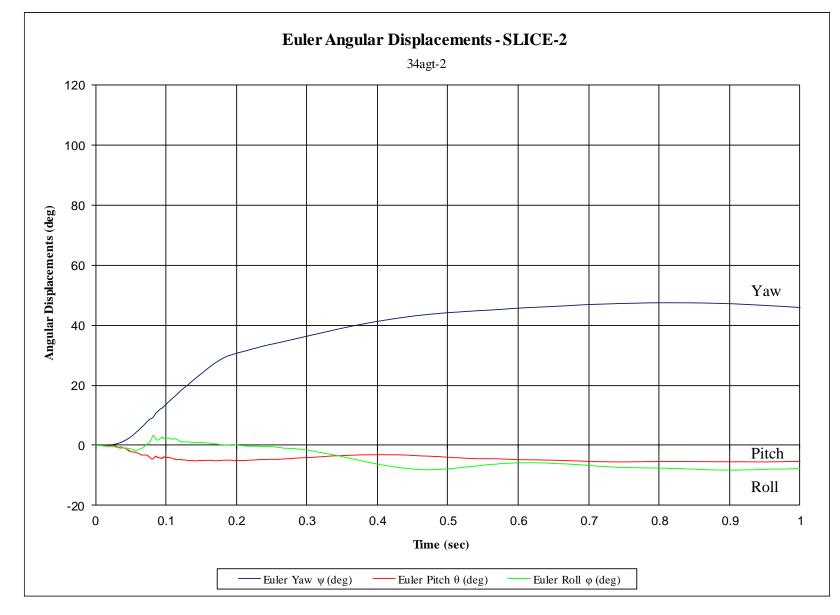


Figure F-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

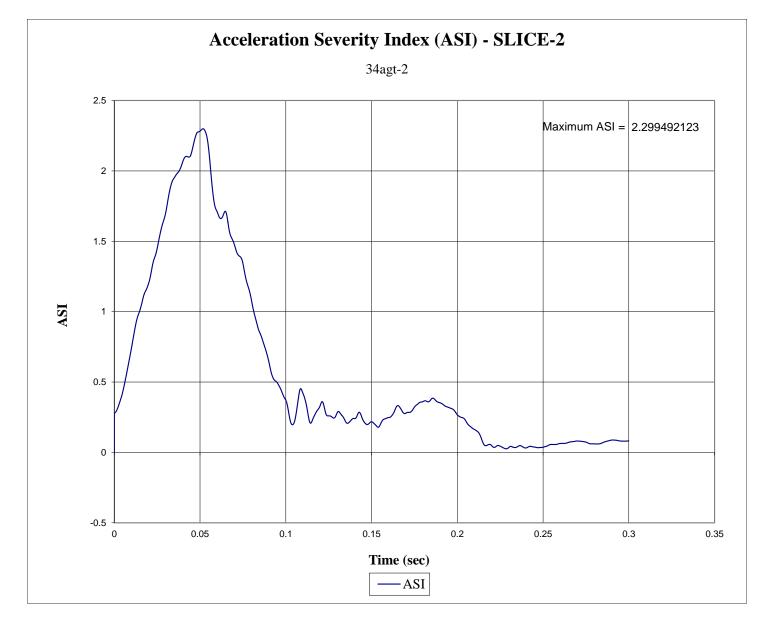


Figure F-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. 34AGT-2

## Appendix G. Final System Design Details

The following pages depict the finalized system details, including the nominal 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (667-mm) distance from the center of the first transition post to the upstream face of the buttress. This drawing set is intended for use by practitioners for future implementation of the AGT system.

## **END OF DOCUMENT**